SOCIAL HOUSING IN MANITOBA

#### Part I: Manitoba Social Housing Data

Gregory Finlayson, PhD Mark Smith, MSc Charles Burchill, MSc Dave Towns, MSc William Peeler Ruth–Ann Soodeen, MSc Heather Prior, MSc Shamima Huq, MSc Wendy Guenette Part II: Social Housing and Health in Manitoba: A First Look

Mark Smith, MSc Gregory Finlayson, PhD Patricia Martens, PhD Jim Dunn, PhD Heather Prior, MSc Carole Taylor, MSc Ruth–Ann Soodeen, MSc Charles Burchill, MSc Wendy Guenette Aynslie Hinds, MSc



#### **JUNE 2013**

MANITOBA CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES FACULTY OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA



UNIVERSITY | Manitoba Centre OF MANITOBA | for Health Policy This report is produced and published by the Manitoba Centre for Health Policy (MCHP). It is also available in PDF format on our website at: http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/deliverablesList.html

Information concerning this report or any other report produced by MCHP can be obtained by contacting:

Manitoba Centre for Health Policy Dept. of Community Health Sciences Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba 4th Floor, Room 408 727 McDermot Avenue Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada R3E 3P5

Email: reports@cpe.umanitoba.ca Phone: (204) 789-3819 Fax: (204) 789-3910

#### How to cite this report:

#### Part I:

Finlayson G, Smith M, Burchill C, Towns D, Peeler W, Soodeen RA, Prior H, Huq S, Guenette W. Social Housing in Manitoba Part I: Manitoba Social Housing Data. Winnipeg, MB. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, June 2013.

#### Part II:

Smith M, Finlayson G, Martens P, Dunn J, Prior H, Taylor C, Soodeen RA, Burchill C, Guenette W, Hinds A. Social Housing in Manitoba Part II: Social Housing and Health in Manitoba: A First Look. Winnipeg, MB. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy, June 2013.

#### Legal Deposit:

Manitoba Legislative Library National Library of Canada

ISBN 978-1-896489-71-1

©Manitoba Health

This report may be reproduced, in whole or in part, provided the source is cited. 1st printing (June 2013)

This work was supported through funding provided by the Department of Health of the Province of Manitoba to the University of Manitoba (HIPC numbers: 2009/10–12 and 2010/2011–30). The results and conclusions are those of the authors and no official endorsement by Manitoba Health was intended or should be inferred. Data used in this study are from Manitoba Health, Manitoba Housing and Community Development, Healthy Child Manitoba, Manitoba Education, Manitoba Entrepreneurship, Training, and Trade.

# ABOUT THE MANITOBA CENTRE FOR HEALTH POLICY

The Manitoba Centre for Health Policy (MCHP) is located within the Department of Community Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba. The mission of MCHP is to provide accurate and timely information to healthcare decision–makers, analysts and providers, so they can offer services which are effective and efficient in maintaining and improving the health of Manitobans. Our researchers rely upon the unique Population Health Research Data Repository (Repository) to describe and explain patterns of care and profiles of illness and to explore other factors that influence health, including income, education, employment, and social status. This Repository is unique in terms of its comprehensiveness, degree of integration, and orientation around an anonymized population registry.

Members of MCHP consult extensively with government officials, healthcare administrators, and clinicians to develop a research agenda that is topical and relevant. This strength, along with its rigorous academic standards, enables MCHP to contribute to the health policy process. MCHP undertakes several major research projects, such as this one, every year under contract to Manitoba Health. In addition, our researchers secure external funding by competing for research grants. We are widely published and internationally recognized. Further, our researchers collaborate with a number of highly respected scientists from Canada, the United States, Europe, and Australia.

We thank the University of Manitoba, Faculty of Medicine, Health Research Ethics Board for their review of this project. MCHP complies with all legislative acts and regulations governing the protection and use of sensitive information. We implement strict policies and procedures to protect the privacy and security of anonymized data used to produce this report and we keep the provincial Health Information Privacy Committee informed of all work undertaken for Manitoba Health.

Manitoba Centre for Health Policy



UNIVERSITY of Manitoba TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the contributions of many individuals whose efforts and expertise made this report possible. We apologize in advance to anyone who we might have inadvertently overlooked.

We would like to especially thank the Manitoba Government Departments of Housing and Community Development, Industry Energy and Mines, and Manitoba Health for their assistance in the acquisition and preparation of the housing data, without which this report would not have been possible; in particular we appreciate the assistance we received from Bruce Frost, Marvin Paetsch, and Barbara MacLean. We also thank individual members of the Department of Housing and Community Development: Marcelo Navaro, Mechyslava Polevychok, Helen Ramsay, Vanessa Coniglio, and Nicholas Weselowski who helped clarify important questions about what was, for us, a new data source. Their input and advice was invaluable in this process.

We would also like to thank our Advisory Group for their input, expertise, and contributions to this report:

- Kathy Brooks (Manitoba Family Services and Labour)
- Patricia Caetano (Manitoba Health)
- Jino Distasio (Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg)
- Ben Fry (Winnipeg Regional Health Authority)
- Dan Knight (formerly the Parkland Regional Health Authority)
- Terry Kozak (Manitoba Housing and Community Development)
- Ken Kroeker (Central RHA)
- Joanne Warkentin (Manitoba Health)
- Greg Mason (Prairie Research and Associates)
- Rachel McPherson (Manitoba Health)
- Marcelo Navarro (formerly with Manitoba Housing and Community Development)
- Bev Pageau (Manitoba Health)
- Mechyslava Polevychok (Manitoba Housing and Community Development)
- Michael Routledge (Manitoba Health)
- Gayle Restall (School of Medical Rehabilitation, University of Manitoba)
- Jitender Sareen (Departments of Psychiatry and Psychology, University of Manitoba)
- Karen Serwonka (Manitoba Health)
- Carolyn Strutt (Winnipeg Regional Health Authority)
- James Friesen (Eden Health Care Services)
- Helen Ramsay (Manitoba Housing and Community Development)
- Members of The Need to Know Team

A very special thanks to our MCHP colleagues for their valuable input: Dr. Marni Brownell, Charles Burchill, Dr. Dan Chateau, Dr. Randy Fransoo, Dr. Alan Katz, Dr. Lisa Lix, and Dr. Les Roos. Special thanks to Dr. Noralou Roos who provided detailed and insightful feedback on the entire report and to Dr. Malcolm Doupe who was our senior reader.

We thank Jo–Anne Baribeau for assistance with Repository access. We also acknowledge all those who provided support in producing graphs, tables, literature searches, editing, and with final preparations: Elisa Allegro, Angela Bailly, Chun Yan Goh, Jessica Jarmasz, Ina Koseva, Chelsey McDougall, Leanne Rajotte, and Carole Ouelette.

We are very grateful for the thoughtful feedback from our external academic reviewers, Drs. Dennis Raphael (York University) and Tim Aubrey (University of Ottawa), whose advice and input were extremely valuable. Thank you also to Elisabeth McGregor for sharing her experience and insights in developing and delivering programs and services for low income families and individuals.

We acknowledge the Faculty of Medicine Research Ethics Board for their review of this project. This report was prepared at the request of Manitoba Health, as part of the contract between the University of Manitoba and Manitoba Health. The Health Information Privacy Committee of Manitoba Health is informed of all MCHP deliverables. The Health Information Privacy Committee numbers for the projects presented in this report are 2009/10–12 and 2010/2011–30. Strict policies and procedures were followed in producing this report to protect the privacy and security of the MCHP Repository data. We acknowledge the financial support of the Department of Health of the Province of Manitoba for this report. The results and conclusions are those of the authors and no official endorsement by the Manitoba Government is intended or should be inferred.

We dedicate this report to the late Catherine Hynes (1956–2012) who was a committed, engaged, and extremely helpful member of the MCHP Need To Know Team. As this deliverable developed and was presented at several Need to Know Team meetings, Catherine provided insightful comments and critique. We will miss her warm and enthusiastic participation.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acronyms	xi
Executive Summary	xiii
Methods	xiii
Key Findings	xiv
Conclusions	xvi
Part I: Manitoba Social Housing Data	1
Introduction	1
Chapter 1: Background and Overview	3
Study Purpose and Research Questions	3
Structure of the Report	3
Chapter 2: The Social Housing Data	5
Introduction	5
Manitoba Social Housing Data	5
Data Validation	6
Two Important Notes	7
How We Present the Data	7
Summary	7
Chapter 3: Social Housing Managed by Manitoba Housing	9
Buildings and Units	9
Applications	18
Clients	23
Summary of Part I	29
Part II: Social Housing and Health	31
Introduction	31
Chapter 4: Methods	33
Data Sources and Study Period	33
Study cohorts	33
Descriptive Analyses	34
Statistical Testing	35
Chapter 5: Morbidity and Mortality	37
Overview of Key Findings	37
Premature Mortality	
Hospitalizations for Injuries	41
Causes of Injury Hospitalizations	44
Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis (TB)	46
Diabetes	47
Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)	50
Schizophrenia	52

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENT

# TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENT

Mood and Anxiety Disorders	54
Suicide	57
Chapter 6: Children and Adolescents	59
Overview of Key Findings	59
Three or More Families First Risk Factors at Birth of a Child	61
Breastfeeding Initiation	63
Two-Year-Old Immunization Completion	65
Children Not Ready for School (in One or More Early Development Instrument (EDI) Domains)	67
High School Completion	68
Teen Pregnancy	72
Chapter 7: Healthcare Utilization and Screening	75
Overview of Key Findings	75
Complete Physicals	77
Majority of Care	79
Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)	81
Cervical Cancer Screening (Papanicolaou (Pap) Test)	83
Chapter 8: The Impact of Income and Other Factors on Housing Effects	85
Premature Mortality	87
Hospitalization Due to Tuberculosis (TB)	
Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)	89
Schizophrenia	90
Complete Physicals	91
Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)	92
Cervical Cancer Screening (Papanicolaou (Pap) Test)	93
Breastfeeding Initiation	94
Two-Year-Old Immunization Completion	95
High School Completion	96
Teen Pregnancy	97
Summary of Key Findings	98
Summary of Part II	101
Recommendations	103
Reference List	105
Glossary	109
Appendix 1: Social Housing Programs	119
Housing Programs Offered by the Government of Manitoba	119
National Occupancy Standards (NOS)	126
Appendix 2: Indicator Definitions	137
Appendix 3: Regression Models	141
Recent MCHP Publications	152

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 3.1:	Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per Building in Manitoba, 2009	10
Figure 3.2:	Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per Building in Winnipeg, 2009	11
Figure 3.3:	Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per 1,000 Residents in Manitoba, 2009	12
Figure 3.4:	Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per 1,000 Residents in Winnipeg, 2009	13
Figure 3.5:	Number of Individuals per Social Housing Unit in Manitoba as of April 1 of Each Year, 1995–2009	17
Figure 3.6:	Number of Social Housing Applications, Approvals, Cancellations, Move–Ins, and Move–Outs in Manitoba by Fiscal Year, 1995/96–2008/09	19
Figure 3.7:	Number of Clients in Social Housing in Manitoba at Anytime During the Year, 1995/96-2008/09	25
Figure 3.8:	Number of Clients in Social Housing in Manitoba as of April 1 of Each Year, 1995-2009	25
Figure 3.9:	Average Number of Days in Social Housing in Manitoba per Client per Year, 1995/96–2008/09	26
Figure 3.10:	Age and Sex Profiles for Individuals Living In and Not Living In Social Housing in Manitoba, 2008	27
Figure 3.11:	Urban Age and Sex Profiles for Individuals Living In and Not Living In Social Housing in Manitoba, 2008	27
Figure 3.12:	Rural Age and Sex Profiles for Individuals Living In and Not Living In Social Housing in Manitoba, 2008	28
Figure 4.1:	Comparison of Individuals Living in Social Housing and All Other Manitobans (December 31, 2008)	34
Figure 5.1:	Premature Mortality Rates by RHA, 1999–2008	40
Figure 5.2:	Premature Mortality Rates by Winnipeg CA, 1999–2008	40
Figure 5.3:	Injury Hospitalization Rates by RHA, 1999/2000–2008/09	43
Figure 5.4:	Injury Hospitalization Rates by Winnipeg CA, 1999/2000–2008/09	43
Figure 5.5:	Causes of Injury Hospitalizations for Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 1999/2000-2008/09	45
Figure 5.6:	Causes of Injury Hospitalizations for All Other Manitobans, 1999/2000-2008/09	45
Figure 5.7:	Top 5 Causes of Injury Hospitalizations for Social Housing Clients and All Other Manitobans, 1999/2000–2008/09	46
Figure 5.8:	Rates of Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis by Urban and Rural Areas, 1999/2000–2008/09	47
Figure 5.9:	Diabetes Prevalence by RHA, 2006/07–2008/2009	49
Figure 5.10:	Diabetes Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2006/07–2008/2009	49
Figure 5.11:	Total Respiratory Morbidity Prevalence by RHA, 2008/2009	51
Figure 5.12:	Total Respiratory Morbidity Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2008/2009	51
Figure 5.13:	Schizophrenia Prevalence by RHA, 2004/05–2008/09	53
Figure 5.14:	Schizophrenia Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05–2008/09	53
Figure 5.15:	Mood and Anxiety Disorder Prevalence by RHA, 2004/05–2008/09	56
Figure 5.16:	Mood and Anxiety Disorder Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05–2008/09	56
Figure 5.17:	Suicide Completion Rates by Urban and Rural Areas, 1999–2008	57
Figure 6.1:	Three or More Families First Risk Factors at Birth of Child by RHA, 2003/04 and 2007/08	62
Figure 6.2:	Three or More Families First Risk Factors at Birth of Child by Winnipeg CA, 2003/04 and 2007/08	62

# TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENT

Figure 6.3:	Percent of Newborns who were Breastfed at Hospital Discharge by RHA, 2004/05–2008/09	64
Figure 6.4:	Percent of Newborns who were Breastfed at Hospital Discharge by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05–2008/09	64
Figure 6.5:	Percent of Two-Year-Olds with a Complete Immunization Schedule by RHA, 2007/08-2008/09.	66
Figure 6.6:	Percent of Two–Year–Olds With a Complete Immunization Schedule by Winnipeg CA, 2007/08–2008/09	66
Figure 6.7:	Percent of Children Not Ready for School (≥1 EDI Domain) by RHA, School Years 2005–06 and 2007–08	69
Figure 6.8:	Percent of Children Not Ready for School (≥1 EDI Domain) by Winnipeg CA, School Years 2005–06 and 2007–08	69
Figure 6.9:	Percent of Students Completing High School by RHA, School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09	71
Figure 6.10:	Percent of Students Completing High School by Winnipeg CA, School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09	71
Figure 6.11:	Teen Pregnancy Rates by RHA, 2004/05–2008/09	73
Figure 6.12:	Teen Pregnancy Rates by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05–2008/09	73
Figure 7.1:	Percent of Individuals with Complete Physicals by RHA, 2008/09	78
Figure 7.2:	Percent of Individuals with Complete Physicals by Winnipeg CA, 2008/09	78
Figure 7.3:	Percent of Individuals who received the Majority of their Care from A Single Physician by RHA, 2008/09	80
Figure 7.4:	Percent of Individuals who received the Majority of their Care from A Single Physician by Winnipeg CA, 2008/09	80
Figure 7.5:	Percent of Individuals with Breast Cancer Screening by RHA, 2007/08–2008/09	82
Figure 7.6:	Percent of Individuals with Breast Cancer Screening by Winnipeg CA, 2007/08–2008/09	82
Figure 7.7:	Percent of Individuals with Cervical Cancer Screening by RHA, 2006/07–2008/09	84
Figure 7.8:	Percent of Individuals with Cervical Cancer Screening by Winnipeg CA, 2006/07–2008/09	84
Figure 8.1:	Odds Ratios for Premature Death, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 2008	87
Figure 8.2:	Relative Risk of Hospitalizations for Tuberculosis, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 1999/2000–2008/09	88
Figure 8.3:	Odds Ratios for Total Respiratory Morbidity, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 2008/09	89
Figure 8.4:	Odds Ratios for Schizophrenia, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 2004/05–2008/09	90
Figure 8.5:	Odds Ratios for Complete Physicals, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 2008/09	91
Figure 8.6:	Odds Ratios for Breast Cancer Screening, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 2007/08–2008/09	92
Figure 8.7:	Odds Ratios for Cervical Cancer Screening, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba 2008/09	93
Figure 8.8:	Odds Ratios for Breastfeeding Initiation, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba 2004/05–2008/09	94
Figure 8.9:	Odds Ratios for Complete Immunization at Age Two, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, 2007/08–2008/09	95
Figure 8.10:	Odds Ratios for High School Completion, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba, School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09	96
Figure 8.11:	Odds Ratios for Teenage Pregnancy, Social Housing Clients in Manitoba 2008/09	97
Appendix Fi	gure A1.1: Manitoba Housing Application	127
Appendix Fi	gure A1.2: Manitoba RHA Boundaries (pre–April 1, 2012)	135
Appendix Fi	gure A1.3: Winnipeg Community Area Boundaries	136

# LIST OF TABLES

Table E.1:	Summar and Soci	y of the Association Between Living In Social Housing and Health al Outcomes	xv			
Table 3.1:	Types of	Units Available From Manitoba Housing	14			
Table 3.2:	Number	of Social Housing Buildings by RHA as of April 1 of Each Year, 1999–2009	15			
Table 3.3:	Number	of Social Housing Units by RHA as of April 1 of Each Year, 1999–2009	16			
Table 3.4:	Mean an Occupie	d Median Number of Days per Year that Social Housing Units in Manitoba were d, 1999/2000–2008/09	17			
Table 3.5:	Number April 1 of	and Percent of Social Housing Units in Manitoba by Client Type as of f Each Year, 1995–2009	18			
Table 3.6:	Number	of Social Housing Applications by RHA and Fiscal Year, 1995/96–2008/09	19			
Table 3.7:	Number Move–In	of Social Housing Clients with Subsequent Applications in Manitoba by Year of , 1995/96–2008/09	20			
Table 3.8:	Number Applicat	and Percent of New Social Housing Applications in Manitoba by Client Type and Year o ion, 1995/96–2008/09	f 21			
Table 3.9:	Number Applicat	and Percent of All Social Housing Applications in Manitoba by Reason and Year of ion, 1999/2000–2008/09	21			
Table 3.10:	Number Year of C	and Percent of Cancelled Social Housing Applications in Manitoba by Reason and ancellation,1999/2000–2008/09	22			
Table 3.11:	Number Househo	and Percent of Social Housing Applications in Manitoba Resulting in a Move-In by Id Type and Year of Scheduled Move–In, 1999/2000–2008/09	22			
Table 3.12:	Provide the second s					
Table 3.13:	3.13: Number and Percent of Social Housing Applications in Manitoba by Move–Out Reason and Year of Move–Out, 1999/2000–2008/09					
Table 5.1:	Key Find	ings in Health Status Indicators for Social Housing Clients and All Other Manitobans	38			
Table 6.1:	Key Find	ings for Children and Adolescents in Social Housing and All Other Young Manitobans	60			
Table 7.1:	Key Find Manitob	ings in Healthcare Utilization and Screening for Social Housing Clients and All Other ans	76			
Table 8.1:	Summar Health a	y of the Association Between Living In Social Housing and nd Social Outcomes	99			
Appendix Ta	ble A1.1:	Housing Programs Offered by Manitoba Housing and Community Development, and Manitoba Family Services and Labour in 2011/12	120			
Appendix Ta	ble A1.2:	Current Manitoba Housing Income Limits	126			
Appendix Ta	ble A2.1:	Indicator Definitions and Codes	137			
Appendix Ta	ble A3.1:	Premature Mortality–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008	141			
Appendix Ta	ble A3.2:	Hospitalization for Tuberculosis–Final Poisson Regression Model, Manitoba 1999/2000–2008/09	142			
Appendix Table A3.3:		Total Respiratory Morbidity–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09				
Appendix Ta	ble A3.4:	: Schizophrenia–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09				
Appendix Ta	ble A3.5:	Complete Physicals-Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/091				
Appendix Ta	ble A3.6:	Breast Cancer Screening–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2007/08–2008/09	146			

Appendix Table A3.7:	Cervical Cancer Screening–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09	147
Appendix Table A3.8:	Breastfeeding Initiation–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2004/05–2008/09	148
Appendix Table A3.9:	Complete Immunization Schedule at Age Two–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2004/05–2008/09	149
Appendix Table A3.10:	High School Completion–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09	150
Appendix Table A3.11:	Teen Pregnancy-Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09	151

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENT

# ACRONYMS

ACG®	Adjusted Clinical Group®
ADGs®	Aggregated Diagnosis Groups™
CA	Community Area
DPIN	Drug Program Information Network
DTP	Diphtheria, Acellular Pertussis, Tetanus
EDI	Early Development Instrument
FP	Family Practitioner
GP	General Practitioner
HiB	Haemophilus influenzae type B
IA	Income Assistance
IEM	Industry, Energy and Mines
ICD	International Classification of Diseases
MCHP	Manitoba Centre for Health Policy
MIMS	Manitoba Immunization Monitoring System
MMR	Measles, Mumps, and Rubella
OR	Odds Ratio
PCV7	Pneumococcal Conjugate 7
PHIN	Personal Health Identification Number
PMR	Premature Mortality Rate
RHA	Regional Health Authority
SES	Socioeconomic Status
ТВ	Tuberculosis
TMS	Tenant Management System
TRM	Total Respiratory Morbidity

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Manitoba Centre for Health Policy (MCHP) in conjunction with Manitoba Housing and Community Development (Manitoba Housing), Manitoba Energy, Innovation, and Mines (IEM) who maintain the database, and Manitoba Health worked collaboratively to integrate fourteen years of social housing data (1995/96–2008/09) into the Population Health Research Data Repository (Repository) maintained at MCHP. This allowed for an unprecedented opportunity to describe the population of individuals living in social housing and, through data linkage, to compare them to the rest of the province on a number of health and social indicators.

We started by investigating the overall quality of the data. Due to changes in systems and policies over time, we have concluded that data collected since 2000 are the most consistent. Of the many elements contained in these data, we believe that the information regarding when a person or family moved into a social housing unit and when they moved out were the most reliable and was pertinent to this study. While there is much more information in the database, much of it should be interpreted cautiously in the context of the policy and procedures that were in place during a given point in time.

The first three chapters of this report describe the social housing units provided by Manitoba Housing and the people living in them. The remaining chapters explore the health and social factors of individuals living in social housing compared to a cohort consisting of all other Manitobans. Despite previous limited government data on the health of people living in social housing, where possible, our findings have been compared to published research.

It is important to note that in this report we only discuss people living in social housing directly managed by Manitoba Housing. There are many other social housing locations in the province that could not be included about 21,800 units are managed by non-profit groups or as co-ops. Person-level data are not collected by Manitoba Housing for these units, as they provide block funding to these entities.

## Methods

Part I of this report describes bringing in the Tenant Management System (TMS) data for the period 1995/96–2008/09) and integrating it into the Repository at MCHP. Tests were conducted to determine the amount of data which were missing, inconsistent, or out of range. Graphs and tables of selected TMS fields were developed and are presented in Chapter 3. All data management, programming, and analyses were performed using SAS® statistical analysis software, version 9.2.

Part II of this report used the data from Manitoba Housing combined with other data from the Repository. In particular, we used the following data: Canadian Census (public–use files), Drug Program Information Network (DPIN), Education (Enrollment, Marks, and Assessments), Families First Screen, Hospital Discharge Abstracts, MCHP Research Registry, Manitoba Immunization Monitoring System (MIMS), Medical Claims, Provider Registry, Employment and Income Assistance program (Income Assistance or IA), Social Housing (TMS), and Vital Statistics (mortality). In this section, the study period generally covered fiscal years 2004/05 to 2008/09 but varied as necessary for each indicator.

Two cohorts of Manitoba residents were compared. The Social Housing cohort consisted of Manitoba residents who lived in social housing for at least one day in a given study year. The All Other Manitobans cohort was composed of all other registered Manitoba residents who did not live in a social housing unit in a given study year. On average, the Social Housing cohort represented about 2.5% of the registered Manitoban population.

Outcome rates (or prevalence as appropriate) were calculated for each of 19 indicators and are presented for the nine older Regional Health Authorities (RHAs), Winnipeg Community Areas (CAs), and their aggregate regions (Mid, Rural South, and North). In most cases, the rates were age– and sex–adjusted in order to create a fair comparison between regions with different age/sex distributions (any adjustments are noted in the title of figures and tables). Each indicator was measured for the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts.

We found data from 2000 onwards to be the most consistent and reliable. Scrambled Personal Health Information Number (PHINs) for approximately 95% of social housing residents were identified and linked by Manitoba Health, making this data suitable for research using the other health, education, and social services information stored in the Repository. The date fields (application date, move–in and move–out dates) appeared to be particularly accurate and reliable. Readers should note that data from Churchill housing units contained a high percentage of market renters that could not be distinguished from subsidized social housing clients.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER R

Since about 2003, approximately 31,000 Manitobans live in social housing annually (Figure 3.7). Most people are long-term residents of the roughly 13,000 units within 2,200 buildings managed by Manitoba Housing. Nearly 50% of the people in social housing are under the age of 20 and single parents occupy 30% of all units. When we looked at people age 20 and older, we found more women (65%) than men . Also, there appears to be an increasing number of units over time being occupied by people with a physical disability which may have implications for ensuring units are accessible.

The results of the analysis in Part II are divided into four chapters. Chapter 5 examines indicators of morbidity and mortality, Chapter 6 examines indicators related to children and adolescents, and Chapter 7 examines indicators related to healthcare utilization and screening. Using logistic regression modeling, Chapter 8 examines the effects of income and other factors on explaining the difference between the two cohorts for selected health and social indicators.

In Chapter 5, we found the age– and sex– adjusted average annual premature mortality rate in the social housing population was approximately twice as high as the rate found in the general population (7.0 vs. 3.3 per 1,000). With the exception of the mental health indicators, other indicators of injury and illness were also two to three times higher in the Social Housing cohort. In urban areas, suicide in social housing was four times higher than in the rest of the population (50.4 in social housing vs. 13.6 per 100,000 in all other Manitobans). Schizophrenia was five times higher (5.3% vs. 1.0%). In some regions, Schizophrenia was as much as eight to 10 times higher in the Social Housing cohort (for example, in River Heights, 11.5% vs. 1.3%). It is worth noting that some of the variation in the health outcomes of social housing projects targeted to individuals with specific needs (e.g. persons with mental health issues, disabilities, etc.). This is likely the case with the large fluctuations in rates of Schizophrenia that was observed. In contrast to some of those large differences, mood and anxiety disorders were only moderately higher in the Social Housing cohort (37.2% in social housing vs. 22.6% in all other Manitobans).

In Chapter 6, we also found a pattern of significantly worse outcomes for the Social Housing cohort. However, there was less consistency in the magnitude of the difference between the two cohorts. Families with newborns in social housing had almost three times the rate of three or more risk factors on the Families First Screen when compared to families with newborns in the All Other Manitobans cohort (52.8% vs. 19.4%). However, for breastfeeding initiation the absolute difference in rates was only 15% (66.1% for social housing vs. 81.3% for all other Manitobans). Similarly, we observed a relatively small difference between both cohorts on the percent who had completed their immunization schedule by age two (58.1% for social housing vs. 64.4% for all other Manitobans). For the measures of children not ready for school and high school completion, there were again large differences between those in social housing and all other Manitobans (44.6% vs. 26.4% for children not ready for school and 47.9% vs. 80.7% for high school completion). Finally, teen pregnancy rates were almost 3.5 times higher in the Social Housing cohort compared with all other Manitobans (147.8 vs. 43.1 per 1,000 teenage girls).

A notable observation in Chapter 6 was that, by neighbourhood–area socioeconomic status (SES), the rate of high school completion in the Social Housing cohort varied from 81.6% in Fort Garry (the neighbourhood with the highest SES score) to 19.8% in Point Douglas (the area with the lowest neighbourhood–area SES score). The effect was both significant and pronounced. Generally, it is hard to find an SES gradient within a low income cohort where everyone is struggling financially. However, this SES effect was not based on a family's individual income, but rather the income level of the neighbourhoods in which they lived.

In Chapter 7, we observed no difference between our cohorts on the measure of complete physicals; approximately 40% of both groups had a complete physical exam in 2008/09 with slightly higher percentages observed in Winnipeg. For two of the three remaining indicators in Manitoba —cervical cancer screening and majority of care—the differences between the two cohorts were small, but significant (62.9% vs. 68.4% for cervical cancer screening and 62.9% vs. 71.3% for majority of care). For breast cancer screening, there was a statistically significant difference in participation rate between the two groups—38.3% of women in social housing had this test at least once in a two-year period versus 62.5% of women in the All Other Manitobans cohort.

In Chapter 8, we re-examined a number of key indicators in a logistic regression analysis to determine if social housing, demographic and other factors, or income contributed to the outcomes we observed. Factors included age, sex, region of residence, a number of other factors specific to each analysis, receipt of IA and neighbourhood-area SES, as measured in the 2006 census. Because we lacked individual income data, we used receipt of IA as an indicator of low-income families or poverty. In other words, knowing that people in social housing often face a myriad of health, economic and social issues we asked the question "Are there factors besides residing in social housing that can account for the health and social problems we observed?"

Table E.1 summarizes these results.

Indicators	Comparison of Odds: Crude Model (Social Housing vs. All Other Manitobans)	Comparison of Odds: Final Model (Social Housing vs. All Other Manitobans)	Housing Effect Changed by:	
Health Status	·	·	·	
Premature Mortality	Worse	No difference	IA, SES	
Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis	Worse	No difference	IA	
Total Respiratory Morbidity	Worse	Worse	IA	
Schizophrenia	Higher**	No difference	IA	
Screening and Prevention				
Complete Physicals	Worse	No difference	IA, SES	
Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)	Worse	Worse	IA	
Cervical Cancer Screening (Pap Test)	Worse	Better	IA, SES	
Breastfeeding Initiation	Worse	No difference	IA and Region, Hospital, Gestational Age, Birth Weight, Apgar, Mom's Age, Parity, C-Section, Epidural, Multiple Births, Mental & Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	
Complete Immunizations by Age Two	Worse	Better	IA and Region, Mom's Age, Number of Children, Breastfeeding Initiation, Majority of Care & Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	
Social Outcomes				
High School Completion	Worse	Worse	IA	
Teen Pregnancy	Worse	No difference	IA, and Region, Age, Age at First Birthday, Grade 9, Physical & Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	

#### Table E.1: Summary of the Association Between Living In Social Housing\* and Health and Social Outcomes

Better Indicates the outcome was better for individuals in social housing

Worse Indicates the outcome was worse for individuals in social housing

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

\*\* Results cannot be interpreted as either better or worse IA Indicates income assistance

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

For most of the health status measures, poverty (as determined by receipt of IA), not social housing, was found to be the most important factor responsible for explaining the differences between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts. However, the total respiratory morbidity (TRM) rates were still higher in social housing after adjusting for all of the factors entered into the regression, which suggests that something besides model covariates accounted for the difference between the two groups. In our discussion we speculated that rates of smoking, exposure to second–hand smoke, indoor air quality or overcrowding might be some of the unmeasured factors that could be contributing to higher rates of TRM in the Social Housing cohort.

For the remaining indicators, some combination of low income level (receipt of IA), neighbourhood–level SES, and demographic and other related factors accounted for most of the difference between individuals in social housing and all other Manitobans. In two cases, Pap tests and complete immunizations by age two, rates were actually better in the Social Housing cohort after adjustment. Mammography screening and high school completion rates remained lower in social housing compared to all other Manitobans even after controlling for all of the factors entered into the regression.

## Conclusions

This report describes the process of bringing in the social housing data from Manitoba Housing to the Repository at MCHP. An examination of many of the housing variables indicates that they should be used with caution because of periodic changes to programs, policies, and procedures. The variables that were found to be most reliable and pertinent to this report were (a) identification of the population in social housing and (b) their individual move–in and move–out dates. This finding provides the basis for Part II of this report, where we examined rates of health and social outcomes in the social housing population as compared to all other Manitobans.

We examined a total of 19 indicators in descriptive analyses where we found that all outcomes for the Social Housing cohort, with the exception of complete physicals, were significantly worse when compared to the All Other Manitobans cohort. The degree of difference between the two cohorts varied dramatically depending on the indicator in question. However, for most of the health status and mortality indicators, the rates or percentages are two to three times worse in social housing as compared to all other Manitobans.

When we re-examined 11 of these indicators in logistic regression analyses, six of the outcomes were no longer found to be significantly different. Four indicators (TRM, breast cancer screening, cervical cancer s creening, and high school completion) were not fully explained by the factors entered into the analysis, suggesting that some other factor(s) not examined in this study accounted for the difference between the two groups. In two other cases (Pap tests and complete immunization by age two), residents of social housing were found to have better outcomes than all other Manitobans after controlling for the factors entered into the regressions. This suggests that, for these two results, something related to social housing is actually contributing to better outcomes.

During the course of these analyses a number of observations were made which deserve further investigation. The answers to these questions could lead to policy and program modifications.

After controlling for individual– and area–level SES, breast cancer screening was still lower in the Social Housing cohort than for all other Manitobans. For women in social housing, are there barriers to participating in mammography and can those barriers be addressed?

We observed a significant trend in Winnipeg CAs, indicating that neighbourhood–level SES had a marked impact on the percentage of students completing high school in the Social Housing cohort. What are the implications of this finding and how can it be addressed?

We observed that after controlling for individual– and neighbourhood–level SES, individuals in social housing did significantly better than all other Manitobans on the indicators of cervical cancer screening and complete immunizations by age two. Are there lessons that can be learned from analyzing these two indicators that could be applied to other health and social behaviours?

After controlling for all of the regression factors, TRM was still worse for residents of social housing than it was for all other Manitobans. Are there specific factors that contribute to this result that can be identified and are they amenable to intervention?

Much of the housing in Churchill, which is owned and managed by Manitoba Housing, is rented at market values. Unfortunately we were not able to separate those that live in subsidized units from those who do not. We recommend an indicator be added to the database that can identify whether a tenant of a Manitoba Housing property is receiving social housing benefits or is living in an unsubsidized unit.

This study was limited to a cross-sectional analysis of health and social indicators, which does not control for a great many factors. In the future, other study designs that allow for additional insight could include retrospective cohort designs where groups of matched individuals are followed longitudinally in the administrative data, and pre-/post-intervention designs that could study the same groups of individuals before and after entering into social housing.

Manitoba Housing clients often face a complex set of social and economic challenges and the range of outcomes in this report demonstrate the diversity of negative effects these challenges can produce. With this in mind, we recommend that a more integrated approach to providing and delivering government programs to this population be developed.

Relatedly, during the course of producing this report, we attempted to identify other social, economic and related government programs that could be useful for individuals living in social housing or who are living on low incomes. Such a list does not currently exist and could not easily be assembled by either our team or government representatives on our advisory group. Therefore we recommend that the Government of Manitoba develop, maintain and promote such a list so that individuals in social housing and individuals on low incomes can be more aware of available programs and services that might benefit their health and social wellbeing.

Finally, as indicated by the results in this report, poverty was found to be an important contributing factor associated with many of the negative outcomes for people living in social housing. In addition to serving as a benchmark against which to measure future initiatives, we hope this report will help to inform the discussion about the need for economic and social policies and programs to reduce income inequities and increase the health and wellbeing of individuals living in social housing and on low income. Addressing the health and social problems faced by people with low incomes benefits everyone through improved economic productivity, a broader distribution of the costs of society and lower demands on health and social service programs (Mikkonen and Raphael, 2010; Raphael, 2012; Wilkinson and Pickett, 2009; PHAC, 2004a).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR

# PART I: MANITOBA SOCIAL HOUSING DATA

Gregory Finlayson, PhD Mark Smith, MSc Charles Burchill, MSc Dave Towns, MSc William Peeler Ruth–Ann Soodeen, MSc Heather Prior, MSc Shamima Huq, MSc Wendy Guenette

# PART I: MANITOBA SOCIAL HOUSING DATA

#### Introduction

"In 1986, the Ottawa Charter for Health Promotion recognized shelter as a basic prerequisite for health" (PHAC, 2004b). The type and quality of housing a person lives in typically reflects their **socioeconomic status (SES)**,<sup>1</sup> which has consistently been shown to be an important determinant of health (Brownell et al., 2003; Evans and Stoddart, 1990; Fransoo et al., 2009; Martens et al., 2003). Numerous studies have found that having safe and adequate accommodation contributes independently to individuals' and families' health; perhaps more importantly, affordable housing means that money that is spent on housing is not being diverted from other necessary goods, such as food, clothing, and healthcare needs. The relationship between health, housing, and associated social and socioeconomic factors is complex and is part of the broader social determinants of health. The particular challenge in looking at the independent relationship between **social housing**<sup>2</sup> and health and educational outcomes is that multiple factors are involved, all of which contribute to these outcomes. There is evidence that SES is an independent predictor of health and educational outcomes, but there is also a relationship between SES and the need for social housing.

Shaw (2004) developed a conceptual model in which four dimensions of housing can be related to health outcomes—direct and indirect effects, and for each of those two levels—physical and social factors. The direct/physical factors included the material aspects of housing; dampness, cold, mold, heat and, in the extreme case, homelessness. The indirect/physical factors included such things as availability of neighborhood services and facilities, features of the natural and built environment, proximity to services and facilities, and neighborhood–level SES. Direct/social factors include such things as the effect of low SES and debt on mental health, social status, feelings of security, and a feeling that one's residence is a home. Indirect/social factors included household and area–level culture and behaviours, sense of community or social fragmentation, and networking opportunities and social capital. This conceptualization demonstrates the complexity of developing a clear understanding of the relationship between housing and health.

<sup>1</sup> Terms in **bold** typeface are defined in the Glossary at the end of this report.

<sup>2</sup> Also known as Public Housing

Not having access to adequate and affordable housing can lead to homelessness. Studies investigating the health status of people who are homeless (Bryant, Chrisholm, and Crowe, 2002) have found a variety of poor health outcomes, for example musculoskeletal and chronic breathing problems, headaches, and seizures (Bines, 1994).

Children who do not have suitable housing are particularly vulnerable to health problems, not only due to overcrowding, dampness, or lack of heat, but also from lack of nutritious food and recreational opportunities that result from having little disposable funds after paying for housing (Harker, 2006).

According to the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, in 2006, 46,915 households (11.3%) in Manitoba were identified as having "core need". Households with core housing needs face one or more of the following issues:

- Affordability—they spend more than 30% of their gross income on housing
- Suitability—they live in overcrowded conditions
- · Adequacy—their homes lack full bathroom facilities or require significant repairs

**Manitoba Housing and Community Development**<sup>3</sup> offers a variety of programs designed to reduce core housing needs for Manitoba residents. Manitoba Housing provides a wide array of affordable and subsidized rental housing options for individuals, seniors, and families who are living on low to moderate income. The research presented in this report focuses on people living in social housing that is **directly managed** by the department (see Appendix 1 for a list of housing programs available in the province). Manitoba Housing manages 13,300 housing units in which about 31,000 people live annually. These data have been recognized as potentially valuable sources of information to inform population health assessment and program planning and evaluation. This project assessed the quality and research utility of these data and took an initial look at the health and social outcomes associated with living in social housing.

<sup>3</sup> Hereafter referred to as "Manitoba Housing"

# CHAPTER 1: BACKGROUND AND OVERVIEW

## Study Purpose and Research Questions

The purpose of this project was to obtain data from Manitoba Housing and anonymously link these data through Manitoba Health to the data in the **Population Health Research Data Repository (Repository)** housed at the **Manitoba Centre for Health Policy (MCHP)**. These linked data were used to answer important questions about the relationship between housing, health, and other social outcomes. The specific questions that we addressed in this study were:

- 1. How well can the social housing data be linked to the **MCHP Research Registry** and other **administrative data** in the Repository?
- 2. What does the new linked information tell us about individuals living in social housing?
- 3. What do we know about the health service utilization and health and educational outcomes of individuals living in social housing in comparison to other Manitobans?

## Structure of the Report

This report is composed of two sections. Part I (Chapters 1 through 3) form the basis for Part II (Chapters 4 through 8). This first chapter introduces the issue of housing as a social determinant of health. The second chapter describes the process that was used to obtain and prepare the data for research use. In the third chapter, we describe **Manitoba Housing buildings**, **units**, applications, and clients. Chapters 4 to 8 presents information regarding the health and educational status of individuals living in social housing in comparison with other Manitobans. TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR

# CHAPTER 2: THE SOCIAL HOUSING DATA

### Introduction

In this chapter we describe the data that were obtained from Manitoba Housing, the process we used to validate the data, the strengths and limitations of the data, and how the data are presented in the remainder of the report.

## Manitoba Social Housing Data

The data we will be describing in this section is from the **Tenant Management System** (**TMS**), which is the information system used to manage the clients that reside in buildings owned by Manitoba Housing. When an individual applies for social housing, a paper application form is completed (see Appendix Figure A1.1 in Appendix 1). On this form they report basic demographic information (age, sex, marital status) for the **primary applicant**, **co-applicant**, and **dependents**, if any. Information that is used to determine eligibility is also reported: affordability (current rent/mortgage, gross income, and assets), adequacy (current type of housing, number of bedrooms, number of occupants, condition of home, and living conditions), and suitability (medical conditions, changes in living situation, and travel time to obtain basic services). Details on past rentals are also collected. This information is entered into an electronic record by Manitoba Housing staff and is used to assess whether the applicant is eligible for housing and, if so, to determine the most appropriate living situation.

Once the application has been assessed, the applicant is contacted regarding the decision. This decision is recorded in the original record that was created. Once accepted, if suitable housing is available, the person and their family may move in right away. In other cases, once an application is accepted, there may be a wait before the right housing is available. Applications may also be cancelled for a variety of reasons. For example, Manitoba Housing may determine that the applicant does not meet the criteria for housing or the applicant may choose not to accept the accommodations that are offered. Manitoba Housing organizes the data into separate, related data files. The application creates the "client" record. People live within units, units are located within buildings (although in some cases a unit may be a free standing home), and buildings are aggregated into **projects**. Therefore, there are separate files for people, units, buildings, and projects. Additional information on the databases and their structure is available from MCHP.

While the data are collected and owned by Manitoba Housing, they are managed by Manitoba Innovation, Energy and Mines (IEM). This Department is responsible for storing the data and providing all data systems related services. The TMS data from 1990 to 2010 were sent first to Manitoba Health to be de-identified and linked to a scrambled **Personal Health Information Number (PHIN)** before being integrated into the Repository at MCHP following the process detailed in Lix et. al. (2012).

The Repository is a comprehensive set of databases that contains records for all Manitobans' contacts with physicians, hospitals, home care, and personal care homes, and for pharmaceutical prescriptions dispensed in retail pharmacies. The Repository records have been de-identified—prior to data transfer, Manitoba Health encrypts all personal health information numbers and removes all names and addresses.

All data management, programming, and analyses were performed using SAS <sup>®</sup> statistical analysis software, version 9.2.

## Data Validation

The data collected by Manitoba Housing has been used to manage their programs. As is the case with many administrative databases, these data were never intended to be used for research but rather were designed to provide staff with the information they required about their clients, units, buildings, and projects. In order to be reasonably confident in our ability to use these data for research purposes, it was first important to evaluate the quality of the data.

It is often possible to use external data to validate the accuracy of a new database. For example, when new diagnostic imaging data became available to MCHP, they were compared with physician and hospital records to find the level of concordance among the various databases. For the TMS data, however, the only external database that could be used as a comparison was the MCHP Research Registry, which allows an assessment of age, sex, and postal code. Therefore, the approach we took was to look at the other data fields that are likely to be of interest to researchers and see if the contents of the fields "made sense." The first test was to determine which fields contain a large proportion of missing data or data that are "out of range" (e.g., the only acceptable responses range from 1–5 and the field contains a large number of 9s). For example, the application database includes a field for "language spoken"; and for most records, the value is missing. The second test was to look at the data over time to see if there are consistencies from year–to–year. If any inconsistencies are found this would suggest that the data are unreliable or that there have been policy or system changes that affect the way data are recorded.

After following this process we believe that many of the core fields are valid. In the next chapter we provide graphic and tabular representation of these fields as well as some that are likely influenced by policy changes and, therefore, may not be appropriate to use longitudinally. When we produced the preliminary charts and tables, we discussed our findings with Manitoba Housing staff and jointly agreed that data recorded in the systems were most accurate after 2000. Although in the next chapter we have provided some results back to 1995, our analysis of the health and social indicators in subsequent chapters extends from 2000 onwards.

Scrambled PHINs were linked by Manitoba Health to approximately 95% of housing clients (which is typically considered a good linkage) based on name, age, sex, and address. As a consequence, the data could then be linked to other data within the Repository. Much of the data related to housing units show good consistency over time so we are confident reporting those. The date fields (application date, move–in date, move–out date) appear to be particularly accurate, which means that we can reliably identify individuals living in social housing at any particular time. The application data show substantial variability over time, likely reflecting changes in policy and/or record keeping.

In several files, freeform text entries were used to record information that is appropriate for program management purposes but not for research purposes. Text fields that might contain information of a personal nature about clients or participants in social housing were removed from the data before being transferred to MCHP.

## **Two Important Notes**

In this report we only provide analyses of data from the social housing program that is directly managed by Manitoba Housing. There are many other housing programs that are operated by Manitoba Housing (as described in Appendix 1); in particular, there are approximately 4,500 units operated by non–profit/cooperative sponsor groups or property management agencies. Manitoba Housing also provides subsidy and support to approximately 17,300 households operated by cooperatives, Urban Native, and private non–profit groups. Because Manitoba Housing does not directly manage these 21,800 units, person–specific data are not available to them, nor to MCHP; the records are maintained by the organization that manages the units (Manitoba Housing and Community Development, 2010).

Readers should take note that data for Churchill are anomalous. Much of the housing in Churchill, which is owned and managed by Manitoba Housing, is rented at market rates. Unfortunately, we were not able to separate the two different types of clients: those that live in subsidized units and those who pay market rates and therefore removed the Churchill data from the descriptive analysis.

## How We Present the Data

On April 17, 2012, the Government of Manitoba announced an amalgamation of the province's **Regional Health Authorities (RHAs)** reducing the number from 11 to five:

- Northern RHA the former NOR–MAN and Burntwood RHAs
- Western RHA the former Brandon, Assiniboine, and Parkland RHAs
- Southern RHA the former Central and South Eastman RHAs
- Interlake–Eastern RHA the former Interlake and North Eastman RHAs
- Winnipeg RHA Winnipeg and the former Churchill RHA

In this report we have provided results for the former RHAs, **aggregate regions** (**Rural South**, **North**, and **Mid**), and for **Winnipeg Community Area** (**CAs**). Maps of these areas are presented in Appendix 1 (Figures A1.2 and A1.3).

### Summary

The information in this chapter describes the TMS database owned by Manitoba Housing and administered by IEM. The data collected include demographic information for the primary housing applicant as well as co–applicants and dependents, if any. Information on eligibility, affordability, adequacy and suitability as well as details on past rentals was also collected. The TMS system includes multiple related files including those for persons, units, buildings and housing projects. Data were extracted by IEM and sent to Manitoba Health for de–identification before being integrated into the Repository at MCHP.

Tests were conducted to determine the amount of missing, "out of range", or inconsistent data. Graphs and tables of the data are provided in the next chapter. We found data from 2000 onward to be the most consistent and reliable. Scrambled PHINs for approximately 95% of housing residents were identified and linked by Manitoba Health, making this data suitable for research using the other health, education, and social services information stored in the MCHP Repository. The date fields (application date, move–in and move–out dates) appear to be particularly accurate and reliable. Readers should take note that data from Churchill, Manitoba buildings contain a high percentage of market renters that cannot be distinguished from subsidized housing clients.

Results in this report are presented using the former (pre–2012) RHA boundaries, as well as for aggregate regions and Winnipeg CAs. Our conclusion is that by adding this data to the Repository, we can make meaningful investigations of the association between social housing and health, education, and other social factors. This will be described in Part II of this report.

## CHAPTER 3: SOCIAL HOUSING MANAGED BY MANITOBA HOUSING

In this chapter, we describe three attributes of social housing operated by Manitoba Housing:

- 1. The buildings and units
- 2. The applications processed
- 3. The people living in the units

We first describe the stock of buildings and units that have been available over time. We then look broadly at the types of clients who live in the units to provide a picture of how the units are being used. While there was remarkable stability in most descriptors over time, there are some trends worth noting. The second section looks at the applications and describes the people who applied for social housing, the information reported on their application, and the ultimate disposition of the application. The last section of this chapter focuses on the number of clients who lived in social housing, how long they lived in social housing, and their distribution by age and sex.

This information provides Manitoba Housing and others interested in social housing with a snapshot of facilities and the people in them over time. It also lays the groundwork for the later chapters that discuss the health and social situations of people living in social housing.

## **Buildings and Units**

Figures 3.1 to 3.4 provide geographical locations of social housing in Manitoba (see Appendix Figures A1.2 and A1.3 in Appendix 1 for maps showing the boundaries of the RHAs and Winnipeg CAs). In Figures 3.1 and 3.2, the sizes of the dots on the maps represent the number of units in a given area. Larger dots indicate where there are more units. The first number near the dots provides the number of units in the area and the second number shows the number of buildings. The shading shows the average number of units per building in the area. Figures 3.3 and 3.4 show the number of units per 1,000 residents living in the area. Note that in all cases, these figures represent only those people living in social housing that is directly managed by Manitoba Housing.



Figure 3.1: Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per Building in Manitoba, 2009

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

Note: The first values that appear near the spheres represent the number of units in this area, while the second value represents the number of buildings



Figure 3.2: Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per Building in Winnipeg, 2009

Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

Note: The first values that appear near the spheres represent the number of units in the area, while the second value represents the number of buildings



Figure 3.3: Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per 1,000 Residents in Manitoba, 2009

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development Note: See Figure 3.4 for information regarding Brandon and Winnipeg



Figure 3.4: Map of the Number of Social Housing Units per 1,000 Residents in Winnipeg, 2009

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

Number	Туре	Description						
1	Single Family Dwelling	Contains only one dwelling unit that is completely separated on all sides from any other dwelling or structure.						
2.1	Semi-Detached	Two dwelling units located side-by-side sharing a common fire-rated wall. Each dwelling has a private exterior entrance(s). The height of the building is generally one or two stories, or combination thereof.						
2.2	Duplex	Two dwelling units located one above the other (the floor system is fire-rated). Each dwelling has a private exterior or sometimes interior access off a common vestibule entrance. The height of the building is generally two stories.						
3	Triplex	Three dwelling units contained within one building in either of the configurations defined in 2.1 or 2.2.						
4	Fourplex	Four dwelling units contained within one building in either of the configurations defined in 2.1 or 2.2.						
5	5 Maisonette A multiple unit structure with housing units located side-by-side, sharing common fire-rated walls. Dwelli access from a single interior common corridor. There are no common interior stairways between floor lev stairways only occur within each housing unit. Also units may have access to a private garden or patio are Generally, it is a two-storey building with or without basements.							
6	Stacked Townhouse	More than three housing units located side-by-side sharing common fire-rated walls and located one above the other (the floor system is fire-rated). Dwellings may have exterior entrances (a) at grade level and (b) on above-grade galleries/stair landings/balconies. There are no interior common corridors. There may be both (a) common stairways between floor levels and (b) stairways within each housing unit.						
7	Townhouse	More than three housing units located side-by-side sharing common fire-rated walls. Dwellings have exterior entrances at grade level. There are no interior common corridors. Stairways between floor levels are only located within the housing units.						
8.1	Motel	A one-storey apartment building with a common corridor providing access to each housing unit. Generally, some interior amenity space (e.g., lounge, recreational space, common kitchen, etc.) is included within the structure.						
8.2	Motel Addition	An 8.1 apartment building built as an addition to another 8.1 structure.						
9.1	Low-Rise Walk-Up Apartment	An apartment building of two to four (inclusive) stories in height without an elevator. Entrances to dwellings are located in common corridor(s) on each floor level. Floor levels within the structure are connected with common fire-rated stairways.						
9.2	Low-Rise Elevatored Apartment	A 9.1 apartment building with elevator added.						
10	Mid-Rise Apartment	A 9.2 apartment building, of five to seven (inclusive) stories in height.						
11	High-Rise Apartment	A 9.2 apartment building of eight stories in height and greater.						
12	Hostel	A large residential building like a boarding house, where no housing unit is self-contained; a structure where there is generally one common kitchen, one common living area, one common dining area, and many individual bedrooms for use by unrelated persons.						

#### Table 3.1: Types of Units Available From Manitoba Housing

According to the Tenant Management System:

- 553 projects<sup>4</sup> with a total of 2,263 buildings (from single–family homes to high–rise apartment blocks).
- 13,023 units. (Table 3.1 describes the unit types).
- By type, there are:
  - 6,867 family units. If all family units were occupied, approximately 28,000 people would be living in the units.
  - 3,977 elderly person units. If all elderly units were occupied, approximately 6,000 people would be living in the units.
  - 452 single non–elderly units. If all of these units were occupied, approximately 450 people would be living in the units.
  - 1,614 elderly person/single non–elderly units. If all of these units were occupied, approximately 1,800 people would be living in the units.
  - 113 special use units<sup>5</sup>.

The estimate of people living in units is based on the size of units and the National Occupancy Standards (see Appendix 1). Given the vacancy rate (due to capital projects, chronically vacant communities, etc.), approximately 31,000 people were living in direct–managed units across Manitoba in 2009.

Table 3.2 presents the number of social housing buildings as of April 1 of each year by RHA. Although on a provincial level there has been a decline in the number of buildings over the years—most notably driven by a decrease of 64 buildings in Winnipeg, in most regions there was stability over time. Where there has been a change over time in a region, it was generally a reduction in the number of buildings (as opposed to an increase). This likely reflects policy changes that have resulted in buildings being managed by not–for–profit or cooperative organizations rather than directly managed by Manitoba Housing.

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
South Eastman	122	119	119	115	115	113	112	112	112	112	112
Central	229	229	228	228	229	229	229	228	228	228	228
Assiniboine	250	249	247	247	247	247	248	246	246	246	246
Brandon	155	156	156	156	153	153	153	153	153	153	153
Winnipeg	784	777	724	724	722	722	721	720	720	720	720
Interlake	281	279	276	273	269	266	266	264	264	263	263
North Eastman	54	52	51	51	51	50	50	50	50	50	50
Parkland	228	226	223	222	217	217	215	215	214	214	214
Churchill	73	72	72	72	74	73	72	72	74	74	74
Nor-Man	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
Burntwood	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
Manitoba	2,314	2,297	2,234	2,226	2,215	2,208	2,204	2,198	2,199	2,198	2,198

#### Table 3.2: Number of Social Housing\* Buildings by RHA as of April 1 of Each Year, 1999–2009

Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

5 "Special units" is used to describe locations such as home care offices, shelters, resource centres, daycares, and supportive housing units. It is inconsistently used by Manitoba Housing.

<sup>4</sup> A "**project**" refers to one or more housing properties built at the same time and assigned the same identifier used for administrative purposes by Manitoba Housing. A project can include any size or type of buildings and can serve any type of client (families, seniors, single non–elderly). Projects may include but are not limited to: Single family dwellings, duplexes, townhouses, high rise, low rise apartments or any combination of the above (Chesya Polevychok–Manitoba Housing, personal communication, March 22, 2013).
A unit is a place where an individual or group of individuals (i.e., a family) live and are located within the buildings. As described above, this may take a variety of forms. Table 3.3 shows the number of housing units that were available as of April 1 of each year. Most regions have seen a small decrease in the number of units over time except Central where there was an overall increase. For all of Manitoba, the total number of units has remained at a little over 13,000 from 1999 to 2009.

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
South Eastman	295	292	292	288	288	286	285	285	285	285	285
Central	779	780	779	778	790	789	790	788	787	791	791
Assiniboine	715	710	702	702	695	695	695	692	692	692	692
Brandon	787	786	787	785	784	782	782	782	782	782	782
Winnipeg	7,737	7,734	7,714	7,711	7,710	7,709	7,710	7,710	7,711	7,711	7,711
Interlake	945	944	943	938	933	930	928	923	924	922	922
North Eastman	202	200	199	199	199	198	198	198	198	198	198
Parkland	750	748	744	743	740	740	738	738	737	737	737
Churchill	338	336	336	336	338	336	337	337	337	337	337
Nor-Man	354	350	350	348	329	329	329	349	349	349	349
Burntwood	221	221	222	222	218	219	219	219	219	219	219
Manitoba	13,123	13,101	13,068	13,050	13,024	13,013	13,011	13,021	13,021	13,023	13,023

#### Table 3.3: Number of Social Housing\* Units by RHA as of April 1 of Each Year, 1999–2009

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

Figure 3.5 shows that there has been minimal fluctuation in the number of people per unit over time. There appears to be a decrease in the number of single people in housing units in recent years, with a slight increase in the number of large families (five or more people).

Table 3.4 provides the number of days, on average, that social housing units across the province were occupied per year. Units have been occupied for a good proportion of the year (300+ days). As will be noted later, this is consistent with the findings that the majority of units were occupied by people who stay for a long time and that there were relatively few short–stay residents.

Table 3.5 presents the number of units occupied by four key client types: at least one person aged 55 and older, at least one person with a physical disability, single parent families, and single people aged 18 to 54. Just over one-third of housing units were occupied by one or more people older then 55 years; this remained reasonably consistent over the years. However in recent years, an increasing proportion of units house one or more people with a physical disability. While it is a reasonably small proportion of the total units that were occupied (less than 5%), it suggests that there may be increased need for units that are accessible for people with a physical disability. Over the years the proportion of units occupied by single parent families has ranged from about one-quarter to one-third of all units and stablized at just under 30% in recent years. The number of units housing single people aged 18–54 fluctuated somewhat over the years and appears to be decreasing in recent years. Recently, about 14% of units were occupied by these clients.



Figure 3.5: Number of Individuals per Social Housing\* Unit in Manitoba as of April 1 of Each Year, 1995–2009

#### Table 3.4: Mean and Median Number of Days per Year that Social Housing\* Units in Manitoba were Occupied, 1999/2000–2008/09

Fiscal Year	Mean	Standard Error	Median	Total Number of Units
1999/2000	309.5	0.97	366	13,144
2000/01	312.3	0.94	365	13,138
2001/02	318.1	0.90	365	13,072
2002/03	321.1	0.86	365	13,070
2003/04	324.0	0.85	366	13,028
2004/05	321.5	0.87	365	13,017
2005/06	312.5	0.94	365	13,029
2006/07	310.4	0.97	365	13,024
2007/08	307.8	1.00	366	13,025
2008/09	306.0	1.01	365	13,023

Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

	At Least C Ageo	ne Person 1 55+	At Least One Physical	Person with a Disability	Single Pare	ent Families	Sing Aged	gles 18-54
Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1995	4,118	39.4%	88	0.8%	2,617	25.0%	1,904	18.2%
1996	4,068	38.3%	102	1.0%	3,098	29.1%	1,600	15.0%
1997	4,042	38.3%	124	1.2%	3,158	29.9%	1,589	15.1%
1998	4,067	37.9%	146	1.4%	3,259	30.4%	1,728	16.1%
1999	4,009	37.2%	176	1.6%	3,336	31.0%	1,791	16.6%
2000	3,981	36.4%	215	2.0%	3,508	32.1%	1,914	17.5%
2001	3,960	35.3%	258	2.3%	3,739	33.3%	1,979	17.6%
2002	3,939	35.2%	308	2.7%	3,775	33.7%	1,965	17.5%
2003	4,001	35.3%	371	3.3%	3,754	33.1%	1,994	17.6%
2004	4,025	35.5%	382	3.4%	3,706	32.7%	1,853	16.3%
2005	4,011	35.8%	356	3.2%	3,491	31.2%	1,809	16.2%
2006	3,984	36.4%	358	3.3%	3,318	30.3%	1,698	15.5%
2007	3,988	36.6%	399	3.7%	3,258	29.9%	1,605	14.7%
2008	4,034	37.2%	438	4.0%	3,204	29.6%	1,525	14.1%
2009	4,009	37.3%	458	4.3%	3,119	29.0%	1,470	13.7%

#### Table 3.5: Number and Percent of Social Housing\* Units in Manitoba by Client Type as of April 1 of Each Year, 1995–2009

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

Note: Columns are not mutually exclusive; if a unit meets the criteria for more than one category, it will be counted multiple times

# Applications

Figure 3.6 shows the numbers of applications made, approved applications, cancelled applications, primary applicants<sup>6</sup> who moved in to a social housing unit, and primary applicants who moved out of a unit (either to another unit or out of social housing). Tremendous variability is seen in the applications, approvals, and cancellations over the years. This is likely reflective of changes in methods of processing applications over time, suggesting that users of these data should be extremely cautious about drawing conclusions. We see the greatest change in 2005/06—we have been advised by Manitoba Housing that there was a significant change in procedures at that time. An investigator who is interested in analysing these data (rather than describing them as we have done here) should ensure they understand the context under which the data were collected and the procedures that were in place at that time.

On the other hand, we see remarkable stability and consistency in the number of move-ins and move-outs, suggesting that these data are likely reliable. The slight downward trend in recent years likely reflects the small decrease in units, which, as was noted earlier, may result from a shift from Manitoba Housing facilities to those operated by not-for-profit organizations or cooperatives.

Table 3.6 provides a regional breakdown of the number of applications that were submitted each year. Substantial variability is noted over time, which should be considered by investigators who intend to use these data.

<sup>6</sup> The primary applicant is the one individual in the household who is identified on the application as such.



Figure 3.6: Number of Social Housing\* Applications, Approvals, Cancellations, Move–Ins, and Move–Outs in Manitoba by Fiscal Year, 1995/96–2008/09

Table 3.6: Number of Social Housing* Applications by RHA and Fiscal Year,
---

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	Overall
South Eastman	93	140	138	132	133	142	140	119	154	118	147	93	140	133	1,822
Central	338	351	366	351	397	501	450	472	515	524	505	354	422	441	5,987
Assiniboine	267	230	209	258	235	237	244	317	295	270	387	281	325	346	3,901
Brandon	336	301	329	303	353	358	358	405	417	355	420	445	412	382	5,174
Winnipeg	2,589	3,519	4,055	3,913	4,479	4,489	4,818	5,001	4,613	4,742	5,951	4,374	4,324	4,391	61,258
Interlake	302	292	373	379	433	410	400	454	417	424	485	386	405	342	5,502
North Eastman	69	84	136	139	133	159	147	181	188	184	229	191	166	166	2,172
Parkland	352	397	370	335	355	383	330	327	340	324	362	356	360	423	5,014
Churchill	64	69	61	59	28	224	102	80	80	83	89	71	60	65	1,135
Nor-Man	239	194	171	198	200	188	188	256	231	226	228	220	213	305	3,059
Burntwood	168	167	184	184	238	280	281	290	292	324	332	279	270	240	3,529
Manitoba	5,008	6,045	6,687	6,602	7,387	7,716	7,837	8,281	7,947	7,985	9,482	7,366	7,438	7,547	103,328
Not Found	191	301	295	351	403	343	379	379	405	411	347	316	341	313	4,775

Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

One of the questions we considered is "once a person is in social housing, do they make many subsequent applications?" Subsequent applications could be the result of moving in and out of social housing multiple times or desiring to move from one unit (or building) to another for a variety of reasons. The answer to our question is "No". The vast majority of people who live in social housing never make a subsequent application; and if they do, they only do it once. Table 3.7 shows that over all years, 72% of primary applicants who moved into social housing for the first time since April 1, 1995 never made a subsequent application; 24% submitted a second application.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER VISIONARY V

FATOR FXPI ORER DEFENDER TRAIL BLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REREL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFE

	1	Number of Subsec per Primary	quent Applications Applicant**	3
Fiscal Year	0	1	2	3+
1995/96	1,657	651	85	17
1996/97	2,291	781	103	25
1997/98	2,698	923	125	21
1998/99	2,491	918	124	22
1999/2000	2,561	1,070	149	34
2000/01	2,503	1,078	182	42
2001/02	2,395	928	160	17
2002/03	2,515	860	132	28
2003/04	2,278	769	110	21
2004/05	2,144	681	111	22
2005/06	2,008	610	94	15
2006/07	2,051	541	64	+
2007/08	2,042	514	53	+
2008/09	2,061	322	44	†
Overall	31,695	10,646	1,525	275

Table 3.7: Number of Social Housing* (	Clients with Subsequent Applications in Manitoba by Year of
Move-In, 1995/96-2008/09	

Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

\*\* Limited to primary applicants already in social housing

+ Due to data suppression rules where 1 through 5 are not reported, these counts have been included in the "2 applications" category

On the application for social housing, individuals were classified according to their "type", and one individual is always identified as the primary applicant. Other individuals who lived with the primary applicant were reported according to their relationship to this person. As shown in Table 3.8, the most common client is a dependent, followed by the primary applicant. This reflects the likelihood that an applicant (parent) had more than one child. The other categories had relatively few individuals.

Table 3.9 lists the primary reasons for requesting social housing. The most common reason selected was "overcrowded conditions or inadequate unit size" followed by "cannot afford current rent/utilities." There was a relatively large number of records where "undefined" was listed as the reason for the move (19%).

Table 3.8: Number and Percent of New Social Housing\* Applications in Manitoba by Client Type and Year of Application, 1995/96–2008/09

									Client	Type								
	Depe	ndent	Primary .	Applicant	Spo	use	Past Ho Men	usehold 1ber	Co-Ha	bitant	Unde	fined	Sha	Irer	Grand	child	Foster	Child
Fiscal Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1995/96	2,950	47.8%	2,578	41.8%	479	7.8%	79	1.3%	s	s	68	1.1%	s	:	s	:	s	1
1996/97	3,573	47.5%	3,207	42.7%	579	7.7%	62	0.8%	s	s	78	1.0%	S	:	s	:	00	0.1%
1997/98	3,956	46.5%	3,771	44.3%	558	6.6%	93	1.1%	10	0.1%	114	1.3%	s	1	0	0.0%	7	0.1%
1998/99	3,826	47.0%	3,569	43.8%	481	5.9%	131	1.6%	22	0.3%	105	1.3%	S	:	0	0.0%	s	1
1999/2000	4,094	46.8%	3,831	43.8%	504	5.8%	188	2.1%	26	0.3%	81	0.9%	11	0.1%	∞	0.1%	6	0.1%
2000/01	4,359	48.7%	3,818	42.6%	428	4.8%	203	2.3%	53	0.6%	46	0.5%	19	0.2%	14	0.2%	16	0.2%
2001/02	3,946	47.9%	3,519	42.8%	363	4.4%	272	3.3%	58	0.7%	32	0.4%	26	0.3%	s	:	12	0.1%
2002/03	3,626	45.6%	3,543	44.5%	344	4.3%	312	3.9%	55	0.7%	24	0.3%	26	0.3%	S	:	20	0.3%
2003/04	3,628	47.2%	3,187	41.5%	286	3.7%	418	5.4%	102	1.3%	40	0.5%	10	0.1%	6	0.1%	s	1
2004/05	3,223	45.4%	2,963	41.7%	267	3.8%	492	6.9%	76	1.1%	26	0.4%	18	0.3%	10	0.1%	26	0.4%
2005/06	3,165	45.9%	2,733	39.6%	245	3.6%	595	8.6%	84	1.2%	20	0.3%	21	0.3%	16	0.2%	20	0.3%
2006/07	3,260	47.8%	2,659	39.0%	235	3.4%	522	7.6%	92	1.3%	16	0.2%	14	0.2%	13	0.2%	14	0.2%
2007/08	3,022	46.5%	2,613	40.2%	217	3.3%	458	7.1%	88	1.4%	13	0.2%	22	0.3%	40	0.6%	19	0.3%
2008/09	2,829	47.4%	2,434	40.8%	218	3.7%	330	5.5%	68	1.5%	6	0.2%	9	0.1%	35	0.6%	22	0.4%
* Housing mai	naged by Ma	nitoba Hous	sing and Con	mmunity Dev	elopment													

Indicates data suppressed due to counts between 1 and 5

# Table 3.9: Number and Percent of All Social Housing\* Applications in Manitoba by Reason and Year of Application, 1999/2000–2008/09

											Applicatio	n Reason										
	Overc Condi Inadeq	rowded tions or uate Unit ize	Cannot Curr Rent/L	: Afford rent Jtilities	Unde	fined	Safet Seci	y and urity	Health	Reasons	Clos Educa Employ Fam	er to ttion/ 'ment/ ily	Family Se	paration	Unsatis Unit Coi	actory Idition	Notice to Without	o Vacate t Cause	Closer to Essential	Medical/ Services	Unabl Maintain Hon	e to Current 1e
Fiscal Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999/2000	923	12.5%	1,465	19.8%	2,943	39.8%	294	4.0%	387	5.2%	644	8.7%	394	5.3%	218	3.0%	19	0.3%	56	0.8%	44	0.6%
2000/01	1,686	21.9%	2,502	32.4%	567	7.3%	638	8.3%	480	6.2%	747	9.7%	521	6.8%	306	4.0%	93	1.2%	136	1.8%	40	0.5%
2001/02	2,052	26.2%	2,844	36.3%	429	5.5%	651	8.3%	469	6.0%	559	7.1%	432	5.5%	206	2.6%	73	0.9%	66	0.8%	56	0.7%
2002/03	2,800	33.8%	1,602	19.3%	672	8.1%	009	7.2%	756	9.1%	607	7.3%	675	8.2%	316	3.8%	107	1.3%	98	1.2%	48	0.6%
2003/04	2,858	36.0%	1,279	16.1%	483	6.1%	583	7.3%	935	11.8%	375	4.7%	779	9.8%	338	4.3%	115	1.4%	141	1.8%	61	0.8%
2004/05	2,954	37.0%	1,310	16.4%	368	4.6%	617	7.7%	1,006	12.6%	453	5.7%	636	8.0%	348	4.4%	139	1.7%	16	1.1%	63	0.8%
2005/06	2,488	26.2%	1,237	13.0%	3,820	40.3%	533	5.6%	527	5.6%	270	2.8%	241	2.5%	143	1.5%	106	1.1%	66	0.7%	51	0.5%
2006/07	1,721	23.4%	1,756	23.8%	2,649	36.0%	575	7.8%	236	3.2%	143	1.9%	100	1.4%	76	1.0%	41	0.6%	22	0.3%	47	0.6%
2007/08	1,597	21.5%	2,895	38.9%	1,612	21.7%	587	7.9%	217	2.9%	199	2.7%	89	1.2%	111	1.5%	54	0.7%	27	0.4%	50	0.7%
2008/09	1,790	23.7%	2,978	39.5%	1,161	15.4%	600	8.0%	309	4.1%	355	4.7%	107	1.4%	102	1.4%	58	0.8%	23	0.3%	64	0.8%
Overall	20,869	26.4%	19,868	25.2%	14,704	18.6%	5,678	7.2%	5,322	6.7%	4,352	5.5%	3,974	5.0%	2,164	2.7%	805	1.0%	726	%6.0	524	0.7%
* Housing m.	anaged by h	Manitoba Ho	using and Co	ommunity E	Jevelopmen:	+																

Indicates data suppressed due to counts between 1 and 5

s

Applications may be cancelled for several reasons. Table 3.10 shows that the vast majority of cancellations resulted from client action, although the variability over the years suggests that policy and/or practice has also likely changed. Readers should be cautious in the interpretation or use of this information. Cancellations may result from (among other reasons) the applicant being deemed ineligible, the client refusing to accept the housing that is offered, or the client failing to respond to a housing offer.

Table 3.11 reports the types of households who have moved in to social housing over the years. Since 1999, about 60% have been families, 23% have been individuals aged 55 and older, and 17% have been singles aged 18 to 55. A trend seems to have developed: there was a gradual yet substantial increase in the 55 and older age group with corresponding decreases in the other two groups.

			Cancellati	on Reason		
	Admini Deci	strative ision	Client D	Decision	Other	Reason
Fiscal Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999/2000	499	11.4%	2,156	49.2%	1,716	39.2%
2000/01	581	20.6%	1,776	63.0%	463	16.4%
2001/02	457	10.9%	3,210	76.5%	535	12.7%
2002/03	512	13.0%	2,885	73.1%	545	13.8%
2003/04	625	12.7%	3,767	75.4%	593	11.9%
2004/05	571	13.7%	3,114	74.7%	486	11.6%
2005/06	1,065	25.4%	2,651	63.4%	467	11.2%
2006/07	1,152	20.2%	2,835	50.0%	1,690	29.7%
2007/08	1,272	21.5%	2,853	48.1%	1,794	30.4%
2008/09	1,547	31.1%	2,599	52.4%	808	16.3%
Overall	8,294	18.4%	27,854	61.5%	9,098	20.2%

#### Table 3.10: Number and Percent of Cancelled Social Housing\* Applications in Manitoba by Reason and Year of Cancellation, 1999/2000–2008/09

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

#### Table 3.11: Number and Percent of Social Housing\* Applications in Manitoba Resulting in a Move-In by Household Type and Year of Scheduled Move–In, 1999/2000–2008/09

					Househo	old Type				
	Fan	nily	Eld	erly	Sin Non-E	gle Iderly	Spe	cial	Unde	fined
Fiscal Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999/2000	2,390	62.4%	794	20.7%	646	16.9%	0	0.0%	S	
2000/01	2,457	64.4%	680	17.8%	673	17.6%	6	0.2%	s	
2001/02	2,143	60.9%	734	20.9%	639	18.2%	s		0	0.0%
2002/03	2,021	57.0%	834	23.5%	687	19.4%	s		0	0.0%
2003/04	1,863	58.5%	707	22.2%	617	19.4%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
2004/05	1,654	55.8%	681	23.0%	624	21.1%	s		S	
2005/06	1,626	59.5%	694	25.4%	404	14.8%	s		S	
2006/07	1,640	61.7%	658	24.7%	358	13.5%	S		0	0.0%
2007/08	1,516	58.0%	731	28.0%	361	13.8%	s		0	0.0%
2008/09	1,401	57.6%	684	28.1%	346	14.2%	S		0	0.0%
Overall	18,711	59.8%	7,197	23.0%	5,355	17.1%	27	0.1%	10	0.0%

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

s Indicates data suppressed due to counts between 1 and 5

Table 3.12 reports the marital status provided by the applicant. The "single" category applied to both a single parent and a person living alone and made up about 50% of the applications. Separated individuals made up 15% of the applicants (again, this could be someone living alone or a single parent).

								Marita	l Status							
	Sin	gle	Sepa	rated	Unde	fined	Mar	ried	Divo	rced	Wido	owed	Co-Ha	bitant	Involu Separ	untary ration
Fiscal Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999/2000	1,872	48.9%	543	14.2%	55	1.4%	371	9.7%	384	10.0%	322	8.4%	271	7.1%	13	0.3%
2000/01	1,963	51.4%	578	15.1%	133	3.5%	322	8.4%	338	8.9%	262	6.9%	202	5.3%	20	0.5%
2001/02	1,818	51.7%	570	16.2%	157	4.5%	325	9.2%	264	7.5%	230	6.5%	136	3.9%	19	0.5%
2002/03	1,714	48.4%	593	16.7%	194	5.5%	322	9.1%	299	8.4%	275	7.8%	140	4.0%	6	0.2%
2003/04	1,521	47.7%	528	16.6%	177	5.6%	267	8.4%	262	8.2%	256	8.0%	168	5.3%	8	0.3%
2004/05	1,420	47.9%	473	16.0%	197	6.6%	263	8.9%	239	8.1%	231	7.8%	130	4.4%	10	0.3%
2005/06	1,184	43.3%	377	13.8%	479	17.5%	218	8.0%	145	5.3%	180	6.6%	147	5.4%	s	
2006/07	838	31.5%	324	12.2%	1,022	38.4%	168	6.3%	85	3.2%	123	4.6%	94	3.5%	s	
2007/08	1,079	41.3%	377	14.4%	572	21.9%	190	7.3%	124	4.7%	158	6.0%	105	4.0%	8	0.3%
2008/09	1,100	45.2%	321	13.2%	396	16.3%	186	7.6%	131	5.4%	171	7.0%	121	5.0%	8	0.3%
Overall	14,509	46.4%	4,684	15.0%	3,382	10.8%	2,632	8.4%	2,271	7.3%	2,208	7.1%	1,514	4.8%	100	0.3%

Table 3.12: Number and Percent of Social Housing\* Applications in Manitoba Resulting in a Move–In by Marital Status and Year of Scheduled Move–In, 1999/2000–2008/09

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development
 s Indicates data suppressed due to counts between 1 and 5

s Indicates data suppressed due to counts between 1 and 5

Table 3.13 summarizes the reason for moving out of a unit. The largest category is "undefined", which indicates that the data did not include a reason for leaving. Some of these categories may overlap (e.g., "safety and security" and "transfer to safer and more secure unit") and were recorded at the discretion of the person entering the data so readers are cautioned in the use of this information.

# Clients

Figures 3.7 and 3.8 show the number of people living in social housing at any time during the year and those in housing on April 1 of the given year. We see that in 2008/09, 30,734 people lived in social housing at some time during the year. Looking at the data cross–sectionally, on a given day (in this case, April 1, 2009), there were 25,791 people occupying units (Figure 3.7). This difference reflects that not everyone stays all year, but the majority do.

Figure 3.9 shows the average number of days an individual was in social housing. On average, it approached the full year, reflecting that most people were long-time residents. This has been reasonably consistent over time. Analysis showed that 19% of social housing residents stayed less than one year, while the remaining 81% had stays lasting one year or more.

Table 3.13: Number and Percent of Social Housing\* Applications in Manitoba by Move-Out Reason and Year of Move-Out, 1999/2000-2008/09

											Move-Ou	t Reason										
	Cndé	afined	Social or Prob	Personal ems	Health F	Reasons	Notice to due to N Disturk (Manag Decis	o Vacate uisance/ pance/ jement ion)	Abandor Ur	intent of	Dece	ased	Transfer t Differei	o Unit of nt Size	Notice to for Rent A Dama	o Vacate irrears or iges	Afford	ability	Trans Health I	fer for Reasons	Educati Emplo: Reloci	onal or yment ation
Fiscal Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999/2000	983	26.0%	424	11.2%	288	7.6%	204	5.4%	346	9.2%	172	4.6%	197	5.2%	180	4.8%	227	6.0%	117	3.1%	179	4.7%
2000/01	811	23.0%	474	13.4%	304	8.6%	202	5.7%	384	10.9%	185	5.2%	205	5.8%	170	4.8%	160	4.5%	97	2.7%	150	4.2%
2001/02	883	25.1%	459	13.1%	284	8.1%	247	7.0%	341	9.7%	181	5.1%	188	5.3%	176	5.0%	151	4.3%	85	2.4%	123	3.5%
2002/03	824	24.3%	445	13.1%	294	8.7%	286	8.4%	317	9.3%	170	5.0%	192	5.7%	193	5.7%	101	3.0%	115	3.4%	111	3.3%
2003/04	749	23.6%	488	15.4%	293	9.2%	324	10.2%	222	7.0%	152	4.8%	196	6.2%	145	4.6%	115	3.6%	97	3.1%	84	2.7%
2004/05	749	23.9%	477	15.2%	309	%6.6	333	10.6%	202	6.5%	154	4.9%	194	6.2%	148	4.7%	06	2.9%	118	3.8%	74	2.4%
2005/06	747	25.1%	430	14.4%	296	%6:6	300	10.1%	177	5.9%	164	5.5%	157	5.3%	152	5.1%	71	2.4%	112	3.8%	68	2.3%
2006/07	637	23.5%	418	15.4%	276	10.2%	286	10.6%	206	7.6%	168	6.2%	107	3.9%	129	4.8%	72	2.7%	84	3.1%	71	2.6%
2007/08	554	20.7%	359	13.4%	250	9.3%	243	9.1%	192	7.2%	200	7.5%	112	4.2%	106	4.0%	83	3.1%	121	4.5%	71	2.7%
2008/09	220	8.7%	410	16.2%	305	12.1%	230	9.1%	211	8.3%	193	7.6%	115	4.6%	120	4.7%	74	2.9%	06	3.6%	78	3.1%
Overall	7,157	22.8%	4,384	14.0%	2,899	9.2%	2,655	8.5%	2,598	8.3%	1,739	5.5%	1,663	5.3%	1,519	4.8%	1,144	3.6%	1,036	3.3%	1,009	3.2%
											Move-Ou	t Reason										
	Safet Sec	ty and urity	Transfer and Mor Ur	to Safer e Secure iit	Landlord Tran (Manage Mainte	Initiates Isfer ment or nance)	Transfer Close School,	· to Unit er to /Work	Tenant F Occi	ailed to upy	Inadequ	ate Unit ce	Purchased	l a Home	Inade Mainten Prem	quate ance of ises	Mortgag	e Paid in ill	Sheriff	Eviction	Saf Commi Evict	er unities tion
Fiscal Year	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999/2000	91	2.4%	62	1.6%	63	1.7%	72	1.9%	93	2.5%	99	1.7%	0	%0:0	11	0.3%	s	1	0	%0.0	0	%0.0
2000/01	76	2.2%	76	2.2%	55	1.6%	78	2.2%	53	1.5%	47	1.3%	0	%0.0	s	1	S	1	0	0.0%	0	%0.0
2001/02	71	2.0%	81	2.3%	46	1.3%	86	2.4%	63	1.8%	43	1.2%	0	%0.0	s	ł	s	1	0	%0.0	0	%0.0
2002/03	53	1.6%	52	1.5%	46	1.4%	76	2.2%	57	1.7%	31	%6:0	0	%0:0	24	0.7%	7	0	0	0.0%	0	%0.0
2003/04	67	2.1%	57	1.8%	45	1.4%	54	1.7%	41	1.3%	31	1.0%	0	%0:0	s	ł	s	I	0	0.0%	0	%0.0
2004/05	70	2.2%	60	1.9%	47	1.5%	40	1.3%	24	0.8%	30	1.0%	0	%0.0	6	0.3%	s	;	0	%0.0	0	%0.0
2005/06	69	2.3%	46	1.5%	72	2.4%	46	1.5%	23	0.8%	33	1.1%	s	;	6	0.3%	s	1	0	%0.0	0	%0.0
2006/07	61	2.3%	55	2.0%	32	1.2%	29	1.1%	35	1.3%	30	1.1%	s	;	12	0.4%	S	1	0	%0.0	0	%0.0
2007/08	62	2.3%	56	2.1%	100	3.7%	43	1.6%	42	1.6%	32	1.2%	4	1.6%	∞	0.3%	0	0	0	%0.0	0	%0.0
2008/09	85	3.4%	49	1.9%	84	3.3%	32	1.3%	34	1.3%	36	1.4%	93	3.7%	36	1.4%	S	;	26	1.0%	S	:
Overall	705	2.2%	594	1.9%	590	1.9%	556	1.8%	465	1.5%	379	1.2%	140	0.4%	119	0.4%	26	0.1%	26	0.1%	s	:
* Housing m	anaged by N	Aanitoba Ho.	using and Co	mmunity D	evelopment																	



Figure 3.7: Number of Clients in Social Housing\* in Manitoba at Anytime During the Year, 1995/96-2008/09

Figure 3.8: Number of Clients in Social Housing\* in Manitoba as of April 1 of Each Year, 1995-2009





Figure 3.9: Average Number of Days in Social Housing\* in Manitoba per Client per Year, 1995/96–2008/09

The next three figures (3.10 to 3.12) show the age and sex profiles of people living in social housing compared to those not living in social housing for Manitoba overall, and then separately for urban and rural areas. The most notable feature is the large proportion of children in social housing compared to the rest of the population—nearly 50% of the people in social housing were under the age of 20. Comparing the 20 to 40 age groups to the rest of the population, males were under–represented in social housing while females were over–represented. An important difference is noted between urban and rural social housing residents in the older age groups—a much higher proportion of older adults occupied social housing in rural areas.





Figure 3.11: Urban Age and Sex Profiles for Individuals Living In and Not Living In Social Housing\* in Manitoba, 2008





Figure 3.12: Rural Age and Sex Profiles for Individuals Living In and Not Living In Social Housing\* in Manitoba, 2008

# SUMMARY OF PART I

This section provided details on Manitoba Housing buildings, units, applications, and the associated clients. At any one time, about 31,000 Manitobans lived in social housing during the year. Most people were long-term residents of the 13,000 units within 2,200 buildings in the province. An important observation is that nearly 50% of the people in social housing were under the age of 20. We also found that over the age of 20 there was a higher proportion of women in social housing than men. In many cases, we looked at the data over time and, in some cases, by region. These data come from the administrative records produced as a result of the programs being offered. While not originally intended for research use, they can be a rich source of information. However, as was previously noted, users of these data must be cautious when using some of the information as policies and procedures may have changed over time. In particular, changes in handling applications occurred in 2005/06.

It is important to note that in this report we only discuss social housing directly managed by Manitoba Housing. There are many other social housing programs in the province—about 21,800 units are available that are managed by non–profit groups or as co–ops. Person–level data were not collected by Manitoba Housing for these units as they provide block funding to these entities.

Possibly the most reliable and consistent data are those that indicate who is occupying a social housing unit at a given time. Move–in and move–out dates are discrete events that, for management purposes, are very important. Knowing who is living in social housing at a given time allows us to define a population. This allows us to look at the differences between this population and other Manitobans on a variety of health and social factors.

- These data may be used to identify the "who, where, and when" that will allow us to conduct population–based studies linking these data with other data in the Repository. We are most confident in these data from April 1, 2000 onward.
- For the most part, aggregate data showed stability over time, and we have been able to describe key features of the people living in social housing in Manitoba. When comparing the age and sex of people in social housing to other Manitobans, we see a notable difference in these characteristics and also differences between urban and rural populations in these groups.
- Changes in policy and/or procedures have likely made some of the application data unreliable for longitudinal analysis, but they are likely useful on a cross-sectional basis. This is a common feature of administrative data in that they adapt in response to a changing environment.

With the social housing data from Manitoba Housing added to the Repository at MCHP, we are now able to look at a variety of health and social outcomes associated with living in social housing.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

# PART II: SOCIAL HOUSING AND HEALTH IN MANITOBA: A FIRST LOOK

Mark Smith, MSc Gregory Finlayson, PhD Patricia Martens, PhD Jim Dunn, PhD Heather Prior, MSc Carole Taylor, MSc Ruth–Ann Soodeen, MSc Charles Burchill, MSc Wendy Guenette Aynslie Hinds, MSc

# PART II: SOCIAL HOUSING AND HEALTH

### Introduction

Numerous studies have looked at the relationship between housing of various types, in different kinds of neighborhoods, and associated health outcomes. For the most part these studies have focused on the physical aspects of buildings and their environments such as the presence of lead, radon, asbestos, allergens (house dust mites and cockroaches), and tobacco smoke (Bryant, 2003; Hwang, Fuller–Thompson, and Hulchanski, 1999; Krieger and Higgins, 2002; Moloughney, 2004). Consistent associations have also been observed between neighbourhood characteristics and child and adolescent wellbeing, including school readiness and achievement, behavioural and emotional problems, and sexuality and childbearing (Hwang et al., 1999; Moloughney, 2004). While such studies are instructive, they do not focus on the overall health status of individuals living in social housing. This section of the report addresses that issue.

In Chapters 5 to 7, we use several indicators to describe the health and healthcare use of individuals residing in social housing and, for comparison purposes, all other residents of Manitoba. Chapter 5 focuses on measures of mortality and physical and mental health status, Chapter 6 presents indicators related specifically to children and adolescents, and Chapter 7 examines adult screening and preventive healthcare behaviours.

In Chapter 8, we report on the results of **logistic regression** analyses to assess the extent of poverty as a contributing factor, independent of living in social housing, to the health and social outcomes we observed. At the same time, we investigate the independent contribution that social housing made to these outcomes, if any.

In undertaking this study we were mindful of the fact that individuals who come into social housing often have a myriad of pre–existing health, social, and economic problems, not all of which can be solved by providing housing. At the same time, our analyses are cross–sectional and can only infer that certain things are associated with each other and not that one thing causes another. That is, we can only say that certain illnesses occurred with higher frequency in social housing, we cannot say that social housing caused those illnesses. Likewise, with the analyses we conducted in Chapter 8 we can only say that poverty was more or less associated with a specific outcome, not that poverty causes those outcomes.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

# CHAPTER 4: METHODS

## Data Sources and Study Period

The following data from the Repository were used for our analyses: **Canadian Census** (publicuse files), **Drug Program Information Network (DPIN)**, Education (**Enrollment, Marks, and Assessments**), **Families First Screen**, **Hospital Discharge Abstracts**, **MCHP Research Registry, Manitoba Immunization Monitoring System (MIMS)**, **Medical Claims**, **Provider Registry, Employment and Income Assistance program (Income Assistance or IA)**, **Social Housing (Tenant Management System or TMS**), and **Vital Statistics** (mortality).

The general study period covered fiscal years 2004/05 to 2008/09, but varied as necessary for each indicator.

# **Study Cohorts**

Figure 4.1 shows the number attributed to each cohort on December 31, 2008. The Social Housing cohort included everyone who was living in Manitoba on December 31, 2008 and who lived in social housing (directly managed by Manitoba Housing) sometime between April 1, 2008 and March 31, 2009 (even if they did not live in social housing on December 31, 2008).

Social housing clients were identified annually for each indicator (i.e., they may have been included in the Social Housing cohort for only select years of the study period based on their move–in and move–out dates). For example, suppose that an indicator was measured annually over a five–year period, 2004/05–2008/09, and a family lived in a social housing unit from June 1, 2004 until May 1, 2006. These individuals would be considered part of the Social Housing cohort in 2004/05, 2005/06, and 2006/07, and part of the All Other Manitobans cohort in 2007/08 and 2008/09.

Individuals who lived in a housing unit owned by the Manitoba government but managed by a non-profit or other community agency were not included in the Social Housing cohort, as data on their characteristics and tenancy were not available. They were however included in the All Other Manitobans cohort (see below). Churchill was also excluded from the analysis because the majority of housing in Churchill is owned by Manitoba Housing and we were unable to distinguish between market-value or commercial renters of the units and Manitoba Housing clients.

The All Other Manitobans cohort was composed of all other Manitoba residents who did not live in a social housing unit managed by Manitoba Housing and who were present in the MCHP Research Registry. **Wards of the Public Trustee** were excluded from both cohorts. For each comparison, the appropriate denominator was chosen. For example, when comparing within an RHA, only all other Manitobans within that RHA were chosen.



Figure 4.1: Comparison of Individuals Living in Social Housing\* and All Other Manitobans (December 31, 2008)

\*Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

# **Descriptive Analyses**

Rates (or **prevalence** as appropriate) were calculated for each indicator. In most cases, they were age– and sexadjusted in order to create a fair comparison between regions with different age/sex distributions. **Adjusted rates** reflect what the rate would be if each population had the same age/sex distribution. For a few indicators, rates were suppressed (i.e., not reported) where the counts upon which they are based represented one to five events. In keeping with Statistics Canada's approach to reporting data, this was done to avoid potential breeches of confidentiality. **Suppression**<sup>7</sup> is indicated with the letter "s" beside the region name on the left–hand side of the relevant graphs.

Descriptive results are presented for **Regional Health Authorities (RHAs)**, **Winnipeg CAs**, and their **aggregate regions**. In all of these graphs, the regions are ordered according to their health status as measured by the **premature mortality** rate (PMR; the age- and-sex adjusted rate of death among residents less than 75 years of age). The healthiest regions (those with the lowest PMR) are at the top of the graph, and the least healthy regions (those with the highest PMR) are at the bottom of the graph. As work by Metge et al. (2009) has shown, this order is highly correlated (r<sup>2</sup> =0.91, p < 0.001) with SES and this is important for some of the indicators that we present.

<sup>7</sup> At MCHP data are suppressed when the number of persons or events involved is five or less in order to avoid potential identification of individuals in an area (i.e., not reported). Data are not suppressed when the actual event count is zero.

The Social Housing cohort and the All Other Manitobans cohort were compared for each indicator. In addition, each cohort was compared to its provincial average. The latter comparisons may be of less interest to the general reader but are of particular interest to the regions represented in this study. Statistically significant results are indicated beside the region's names on the left–hand side of the graph:

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER R

- h—indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p < 0.01)
- o—indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p < 0.01)</li>
- d—indicates the rate for social housing was statistically different than the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p < 0.05).</li>

Each of the following indicators is defined in the appropriate chapters; codes used in these definitions are provided in Appendix 2.

#### **Chapter 5: Morbidity and Mortality**

- Premature Mortality
- Hospitalizations for Injuries
- Causes of Injury Hospitalizations
- Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis (TB)
- Diabetes
- Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)
- Schizophrenia
- Mood and Anxiety Disorders
- Suicide

#### **Chapter 6: Children and Adolescents**

- Three or More Families First Risk Factors at Birth of a Child
- Breastfeeding Initiation
- Two-Year-Old Immunization Completion
- Children Not Ready for School (in One or More Early Development Instrument (EDI) Domains)
- High School Completion
- Teen Pregnancy

#### **Chapter 7: Healthcare Utilization and Screening**

- Complete Physicals
- Majority of Care
- Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)
- Cervical Cancer Screening (Papanicolaou (Pap) Test)

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

# CHAPTER 5: MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY

# **Overview of Key Findings**

This chapter examines several major indicators of health status, including premature mortality, physical and mental health outcomes, injury hospitalizations, and suicide.

Premature mortality is considered a good overall indicator of a population's health; in this analysis, we found that premature deaths in the social housing population are approximately twice as high as those found in the general population (see Table 5.1). Following this trend, most of the other indicators were two to three times higher in social housing with the exception of the indicators for mental health status. **Schizophrenia**, for example, was on average, five times higher in the Social Housing cohort compared to all other Manitobans; and in some areas, it was as much as eight to 10 times higher. Why is this? We understand that individuals with severe mental illness will suffer more economic hardship as a consequence of their illness and will be in greater need of social supports such as housing. The higher rates of these individuals in social housing is likely reflective of an increased need for support in this vulnerable population.

The social housing rate for **mood and anxiety disorders** was just 1.6 times the rate for the All Other Manitobans cohort. Since this difference is smaller than what we observed for other indicators in this section, it raises the question as to whether this is the true rate or whether there is undiagnosed and possible unmet need for treatment in this population. Untreated mental illness, particularly mood disorders, has also been linked to higher rates of suicide (Mark et al., 2007). Indeed, rates of suicide completion were, overall, more than three times higher in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort. In rural areas, this difference was almost two–fold but not significantly higher, whereas in urban areas the difference was more than four–fold and was significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort.

Table 5.1: Key Findings in Health S	itatus Indicators f	for Social Housi	ing* Clients and	All Other Manitobans	
		Difference	s† Between	Areas Where Social Housing Clients Are	Areas Where Social Housing Clients Are
Indicator	Time Period**	Social Housin	ig Clients and	Statistically "Better Off" Compared to	Statistically "Worse Off" Compared to
		All Other N	Manitobans	the Provincial Average for Social	the Provincial Average for Social
		In Manitoba	In Winnipeg	Housing	Housing
		7.0 vs. 3.3	7.1 vs. 3.0		
Premature Mortality	1999–2008#	per 1,000	per 1,000	CA: Fort Garry	CAs: Downtown, Point Douglas
		(p < 0.01)	(p <0.01)		
				RHA: Interlake	
		18.1 vs. 8.2	16.2 vs. 6.4		RHAs: Assiniboine, Parkland, Nor–Man,
Injury Hospitalizations	1999/2000-2008/09	per 1,000	per 1,000	CAs: Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St.	Burntwood
		(p<0.01)	(p<0.01)	Vital, Transcona, River East, Seven Oaks, St. James–Assiniboia	
		30.1 vs. 11.6			
Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis	1999/2000-2008/09	per 100,000	n/a	n/a	n/a
		(p < 0.01)			
Diabetes Prevalence	2006/07-2008/09	17.8% vs. 9.3%	19.2% vs. 8.6%	RHAs: Assiniboine, Parkland	RHA: Burntwood
(Aged 19+ Years)		(p<0.01)	(p<0.01)		<b>CAs:</b> Downtown, Point Douglas
Total Respiratory Morbidity	00000	17.6% vs. 9.9%	19.0% vs. 10.6%	<b>RHAs:</b> South Eastman, Central,	RHA: Brandon
Prevalence	2008/09	(p<0.01)	(p <0.01)	Nor-Man, Burntwood	<b>CAs:</b> Downtown, Point Douglas
Schizophrenia Prevalence (Aoed 10+ Years)	2004/05–2008/09	5.3% vs. 1.0% (n<0.01)	5.9% vs. 1.1% (n<0.01)	n/a <sup>s</sup>	n/a <sup>s</sup>
		(= 0:0 - d)	(= 0:0; d)		
Mood and Anxiety Disorder		37.2% vs. 22.6%	38.9% vs. 23.9%	<b>RHAs:</b> Interlake, Nor-Man	RHAs: Brandon
revaience (Aged 10+ Years)	£0/0007-C0/4007	(p<0.05)	(p < 0.01)	CAs: Inkster	CAs: Point Douglas
		43.9 vs. 14.7			
Suicide	1999-2008#	per 100,000	n/a	n/a	n/a
		(p<0.01)			
<ul> <li>Housing managed by Manitona Housing and Col ** Electal vasare indees otherwise indicated</li> </ul>	mmunity Development				
<ul> <li>Age-and sex- adjusted rates unless otherwise ind.</li> </ul>	licated				
* Calendar year					
<sup>§</sup> North Eastman RHA was significantly lower than t	the provincial average; Rive	er heights and Downtov	wn CAs were significantl	/ lower. However, these values cannot be interpreted	l as either better or worse

ł 4+0 ï . 2 ¢ : 1 i ı 1

# **Premature Mortality**

The premature mortality rate (PMR) is often used as an overall indicator of population health, with high rates indicating poorer health status (Martens et al., 2010a; Canadian Institute for Health Information [CIHI], 2012). In this study, it was defined as the age– and sex–adjusted average annual rate of death among residents aged 0 to 74 years per 1,000 residents per calendar year. The rate was averaged over a 10–year period from 1999–2008. The denominator includes all Manitoba residents as of December 31 of each year (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

#### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- A significant difference in the PMRs between individuals living in social housing (7.0 per 1,000) and all other Manitobans (3.3 per 1,000) was observed.
- This difference was observed in all RHAs except Burntwood, and the aggregate region of the North where the rates were similar for individuals living in social housing and all other Manitobans.
- In South Eastman and Brandon, the PMRs for individuals in the All Other Manitobans cohort were significantly lower than the provincial average for this group. In North Eastman, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate region of the North, the PMRs for all other Manitobans were significantly higher than the provincial average for this group.
- Among the Social Housing cohort, no visible association with premature mortality emerged; rates throughout the province were not significantly different from their provincial average.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- Among individuals in social housing, the PMR in Winnipeg, and in the province as a whole, was similar (7.08 and 7.04 per 1,000, respectively).
- All Winnipeg CAs, with the exception of Fort Garry, Transcona, and Inkster, had significantly higher PMRs in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort.
- In Fort Garry, the PMRs for both the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts were significantly lower than their provincial averages.
- In Downtown and Point Douglas, the PMRs for both social housing and all other Manitobans were significantly higher than the Manitoba average for each group.
- Among the Social Housing cohort, no visible association in PMR emerged. Rates in Assiniboine South and St. Boniface were nearly as high as rates in Downtown and Point Douglas.

#### Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

The Social Housing cohort in this study had a rate of 7.0 per 1,000, which is higher than the rate observed for the lowest income group in Martens et al. (2010a) (5.31 per 1,000 in urban areas during 2004–2007). The PMRs in this report suggests much poorer health status for those in social housing when compared to the rest of Manitoba. Manitoba Housing's application process is intended to provide housing to vulnerable individuals and families. Individuals with a disability, persons needing to relocate due to medical reasons, or individuals requiring support services to maintain their home due to medical reasons may receive higher priority during the application process. This can influence the proportion of individuals in social housing with poor health status. In a 2001 Australian survey, Wiggers et al. found that the occurrence of self–rated health as fair or poor was approximately 2.5 times greater among residents of public housing when compared to non–residents; ratios that are similar to the one reported for this indicator when residents of social housing were compared to all other Manitobans.



#### Figure 5.1: Premature Mortality Rates by RHA, 1999–2008

Indicates the rate for acid ther Manitobans in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents (statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 5.2: Premature Mortality Rates by Winnipeg CA, 1999–2008

Age- and sex-adjusted average annual rates per 1,000 residents aged 0-74



Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

In the aggregate region of the North, there was no difference between those in social housing and all other Manitobans in that region for this indicator.

In Chapter 8 we re-examined this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other related factors that might explain the difference in overall health status between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis, we found that poverty, as measured by receipt of IA, and the socioeconomic level of the neighbourhood in which a person lives explained all of the difference between the two groups in this study. Residing in social housing was not a significant factor itself.

# Hospitalizations for Injuries

The age– and sex–adjusted average annual rate of hospitalizations for injury per 1,000 residents was measured from 1999/2000 to 2008/09. Injury hospitalizations were defined as any inpatient hospitalization with a diagnosis for an external cause of injury, excluding those injuries related to medical error and drug complications. Newborn birth injuries or deaths, stillbirths, and brain deaths were also excluded (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

Transfers between hospitals were tracked and only hospital episodes were counted, not individual separations. All Manitoba hospitals were included; personal care homes, long-term care, and other non-acute care facilities (Riverview Health Centre, Deer Lodge Centre, Rehabilitation Centre for Children, and Manitoba Adolescent Treatment Centre) were excluded. The denominator included all Manitoba residents as of December 31 of each year.

#### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- Across all RHAs and aggregate areas, with the exceptions of Burntwood and the aggregate area of the North, rates of injury hospitalization were almost double in the Social Housing cohort .
- The provincial average for all other Manitobans was 8.2 per 1,000; and for social housing, it was 18.1 per 1,000.
- In Assiniboine, Parkland, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate area of the North, the injury hospitalization rates for those in social housing was significantly higher than the provincial average for this cohort.
- In Interlake, the rate for individuals in social housing was significantly lower than the provincial average for this cohort.
- In South Eastman and Winnipeg, the injury hospitalization rates for all other Manitobans was significantly lower than this cohort's provincial average.
- In Assiniboine, North Eastman, Parkland, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Mid and North, the injury hospitalization rates for all other Manitobans was significantly higher than the provincial average for this cohort.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the rate for the All Other Manitobans cohort (6.4 per 1,000) was significantly lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans.
- In all Winnipeg CAs, the injury hospitalization rates were significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort. In most Winnipeg CAs, the rates of injury hospitalizations were twice as high in the Social Housing cohort; and in some areas (St. Boniface, River Heights, and Inkster), the rates were three times higher compared to the rates for all other Manitobans.
- In most Winnipeg CAs, the rates of injury hospitalization were significantly lower in the All Other Manitobans cohort than the provincial average for this group. Rates in Downtown and Point Douglas were significantly higher than the provincial average.
- In the Social Housing cohort, the rates of injury hospitalization in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Vital, Transcona, River East, Seven Oaks, and St. James–Assiniboia were significantly lower than the provincial average for this cohort.

#### **Comparison to Other Findings**

Injuries, either unintentional or intentional, were one of the leading causes of death and disability in Canada in 2008–2009 according to a 2010 CIHI report. National studies have shown that Canadians living in the least affluent neighborhoods (lowest income quintile) are 30% more likely to have an injury leading to hospitalization than people living in the most affluent areas. Rates of injury hospitalization for residents of social housing in this report, while not always residents of the least affluent neighborhoods, were considerable higher at approximately twice the rate of individuals not living in social housing.

#### Summary

In most regions of the province, the injury hospitalization rates were two to three times higher in the Social Housing cohort as compared to all other Manitobans. This was considerably higher than the rate observed in national studies for those living in the lowest income quintile. In Burntwood, there was almost no difference between the two cohorts on this indicator.



#### Figure 5.3: Injury Hospitalization Rates by RHA, 1999/2000–2008/09

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 5.4: Injury Hospitalization Rates by Winnipeg CA, 1999/2000–2008/09



Age- and sex-adjusted average annual rates per 1,000 residents

Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.01) Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01) 0 d

Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)

# **Causes of Injury Hospitalizations**

The most frequent causes of hospitalization due to injury were reported for 1999/2000 to 2008/09. Causes of injury were identified from the hospital discharge abstract and grouped according to sub–categories of the 9th Revision of the **International Classification of Diseases** (ICD–9). Injuries coded in ICD–10–CA were converted to ICD–9–CM prior to grouping. As we did for the previous indicator, we excluded injuries related to medical error and drug complications (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details). Since these results are not compared across regions, they were not age and sex adjusted.

#### **Key Observations**

As indicated in Figures 5.5 and 5.6, the top four causes of injury hospitalizations were the same for both cohorts, however the order of the top four causes was different for each group.

For social housing, the top four causes were:

- 1. falls
- 2. suicide and self-inflicted injury
- 3. homicide and injuries inflicted by others
- 4. motor vehicle collisions

For all other Manitobans the top four causes of injury were:

- 1. falls
- 2. motor vehicle collisions
- 3. homicide and injuries inflicted by others
- 4. suicide and self-inflicted injury

The fifth cause of injury hospitalization for the Social Housing cohort was poisoning and for the All Other Manitobans cohort it was injuries caused by machinery, explosions, and electricity.

Figure 5.7 shows the age- and sex-adjusted rates per 1,000 population for each of the top five causes of injury hospitalization for the two cohorts. All injury categories were significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort. Both poisoning and injuries related to harm to oneself or others (suicide, homicide) were three or more times higher in the Social Housing cohort. Other categories of injury were approximately two times higher.

#### Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

The pattern of injury hospitalizations for all other Manitobans reported in this study are comparable to those reported by Martens et al. (2010b). However, the pattern of injuries reported here for the Social Housing cohort suggests a greater percentage of injuries related to harm to oneself or others (suicide and homicide). For both groups, injuries due to falls was, by a wide margin, the number one cause of injury hospitalization accounting for 48.4% of injuries in the Social Housing cohort and 43.9% of injuries in the All Other Manitobans cohort.



Figure 5.5: Causes of Injury Hospitalizations for Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba, 1999/2000–2008/09

Figure 5.6: Causes of Injury Hospitalizations for All Other Manitobans, 1999/2000–2008/09





# Figure 5.7: Top 5 Causes of Injury Hospitalizations for Social Housing\* Clients and All Other Manitobans, 1999/2000–2008/09

SH Indicates the injury cause was unique to the Social Housing cohort

#### AOM Indicates the injury cause was unique to the All Other Manitobans cohort

# Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis (TB)

In this report, we calculated the age- and sex-adjusted average annual rate of hospitalizations due to **Tuberculosis (TB)** per 100,000 residents for all ages (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details). Because there were so few cases of TB each year, we combined the number of cases for the 10-year period from 1999/2000 to 2008/09. Also because of the low incidence, we were unable to report on each RHA separately, and aggregated results into Urban (Brandon and Winnipeg) and Rural (all other RHAs) categories.

#### **Key Observations**

As indicated in Figure 5.8, the overall rate of hospitalizations due to TB was more than 2.5 times higher in the Social Housing cohort (30.1 per 100,000 residents) compared to all other Manitobans (11.6 per 100,000 residents); this difference was much larger in urban areas (four times higher) than it was in rural areas (1.5 times higher). In rural areas, the rate of hospitalizations due to TB was 24.4 per 100,000 residents in the Social Housing cohort and 16.63 in the All Other Manitobans cohort. In urban areas, the rate was 32.74 per 100,000 residents in social housing and 7.98 in the All Other Manitobans cohort. The difference between the two cohorts in rural areas was not statistically significant.

#### **Comparison to Other Findings**

The rate reported by Martens et al. (2010a) in the lowest **income quintile** in rural Manitoba was 57.8 per 100,000; and in the urban area, it was 21.5 per 100,000. Compared to these rates, the values reported here for the Social Housing cohort are lower in the rural area (24.4 vs. 57.8) and higher in the urban area (32.7 vs. 21.5).

#### Summary

TB rates were significantly higher in the social housing population compared with all other Manitobans in the province overall and in the urban area of Manitoba. However in the rural area, the observed difference between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts was not statistically significant.

In Chapter 8 we re-examined this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other related factors that might explain the difference in TB rates between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis, we found that poverty, as measured by receipt of IA, was the most important factor in explaining the difference in rates between the two cohorts in this study. Residing in social housing was not a significant factor itself.



Figure 5.8: Rates of Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis by Urban and Rural Areas, 1999/2000–2008/09 Age- and sex-adjusted average annual rates per 100,000 residents

# Diabetes

The age- and sex-adjusted prevalence of **diabetes** was measured for residents aged 19 or older from 2006/07 to 2008/09 (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details). Residents were considered to have diabetes if they met one of the following conditions:

- one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis of diabetes
- two or more physician visits with a diagnosis of diabetes
- one or more prescriptions for medications to treat diabetes

The denominator included all Manitoba residents aged 19 and older as of December 31, 2007. Note that this measure of diabetes combines type 1 and type 2, as physician claims data do not allow separate identification. Though not specified in our definition, some cases of gestational diabetes may be included if they were not properly coded. Type 1 diabetes is a chronic condition that often begins in childhood and is the result of the

body's immune system attacking and destroying insulin–producing beta cells in the pancreas. For this reason it is often called juvenile–onset diabetes. In contrast, type 2 diabetes has different causes that result in either lower production of insulin, or the body's cells ignoring the insulin that is produced. It usually occurs later in life and has been significantly associated with lifestyle and obesity. Income and social class have also been implicated in type 2 diabetes, but not type 1. Type 2 diabetes makes up about 90% of the total number of cases of diabetes (World Health Organization, 1999).

#### **Key Observations**

#### RHAs

- At the provincial level, the prevalence of diabetes among the Social Housing cohort (17.8%) was almost twice as high as the prevalence among all other Manitobans (9.3%), and this difference was statistically significant.
- For all RHAs, with the exception of Burntwood, significantly higher prevalence of diabetes was observed among the Social Housing cohort than among all other Manitobans.
- In Assiniboine, Parkland, and Rural South, the prevalence of diabetes for the Social Housing cohort was significantly lower than the provincial average for this cohort while the prevalence in Burntwood and the North was significantly higher.
- In South Eastman, Central, and Winnipeg, the prevalence of diabetes among all other Manitobans was
  significantly lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans; while in North Eastman, Parkland, NOR–
  MAN, and Burntwood, it was significantly higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans.
- For all aggregate regions, the diabetes prevalence for the Social Housing cohort was significantly higher than for all other Manitobans.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the overall prevalence of diabetes in the Social Housing cohort (19.1%) was more than twice as high as for all other Manitobans (8.6%). This difference was statistically significant.
- Within each Winnipeg CA, a significantly higher prevalence was observed in the Social Housing cohort compared to all other Manitobans.
- In Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Boniface, St. Vital, River Heights, River East, and St. James–Assiniboia, the prevalence of diabetes in the All Other Manitobans cohort was significantly lower than the provincial average for this cohort. In Seven Oaks, Inkster, Downtown, and Point Douglas, it was significantly higher than the provincial average.
- Social housing clients in Downtown and Point Douglas also had a significantly higher prevalence of diabetes compared to the provincial average for social housing.
- An association with underlying health status (i.e., PMR) was observed among the All Other Manitobans cohort, with prevalence in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, and St. Boniface lower than in Inkster, Downtown, and Point Douglas. A similar, though less pronounced, association was also observed in the Social Housing cohort.

#### **Comparison to Other Findings**

The results reported here for the Social Housing cohort (17.8%) are higher than the results reported by Martens et al (2010a) for the lowest income quintile in urban areas (10.4%) and rural areas (14.0%). One explanation for this finding relates to the **Socioeconomic Status** SES of individuals in social housing. Approximately 50% of the population in social housing is receiving IA whereas only 15% of the lowest income quintile in the All Other Manitobans cohort is receiving IA. As noted in previous MCHP reports, there is a well–established correlation between diabetes and SES (Fransoo et al., 2005).

#### Summary

Rates of diabetes among the Social Housing cohort were almost twice as high as rates among the All Other Manitobans cohort and were significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort in all RHAs except Burntwood.



#### Figure 5.9: Diabetes Prevalence by RHA, 2006/07–2008/2009

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 5.10: Diabetes Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2006/07–2008/2009



Age- and sex-adjusted percent of residents aged 19 and older

Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

cates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobalis in this area (p<0.05)

# Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)

The age– and sex–adjusted prevalence of **Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)** was measured over one fiscal year: 2008/09. Residents were considered to have TRM if they met one of the following conditions:

- one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis of asthma, chronic or acute bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic airway obstruction
- one or more physician visits with a diagnosis of asthma, chronic or acute bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic airway obstruction

The denominator included all Manitoba residents as of December 31, 2008 (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

#### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- Provincially, the percentage of individuals in social housing with TRM (17.6%) was significantly higher than the percentage of all other Manitobans with TRM (9.9%), and this difference was significant in all RHAs.
- In South Eastman, Central, Assiniboine, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Rural South and the North, the prevalence of TRM was significantly lower for the All Other Manitobans cohort than the provincial average for this cohort.
- In Brandon, Winnipeg, North Eastman, Parkland, and the aggregate region of the Mid, the prevalence of TRM for the All Other Manitobans cohort was significantly higher than the provincial average for this group.
- In South Eastman, Central, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Rural South and the North, the prevalence of TRM for the All Other Manitobans cohort was significantly lower than the provincial average for social housing.
- In Brandon, the prevalence of TRM for social housing was significantly higher than the provincial average for this cohort.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the prevalence of TRM in the Social Housing cohort (19.0%) was 8.4% higher than the prevalence in the All Other Manitobans cohort (10.6%) and this difference was significant.
- Compared to the All Other Manitobans cohort, the prevalence of TRM in the Social Housing cohort was significantly higher in all Winnipeg CAs, except Transcona.
- For the All Other Manitobans cohort, the prevalence of TRM in Fort Garry and St. Boniface was significantly lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans; the prevalence was significantly higher than the provincial average in Transcona, Seven Oaks, St. James–Assiniboia, Inkster, Downtown, and Point Douglas.
- In Point Douglas and Downtown, the Social Housing cohort had significantly higher prevalence than the provincial average for social housing.




Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 5.12: Total Respiratory Morbidity Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2008/2009



Age- and sex-adjusted percent of all residents

Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>

d Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

Rates of TRM for the All Other Manitobans cohort are lower and vary among RHAs in ways that are different than those reported by Fransoo et al. (2009). However, those results were for two earlier time periods (2001/02 and 2005/06), while the rates in this report were for 2008/09. Rates in this report for the Social Housing cohort were significantly higher than rates in the All Other Manitobans cohort for most RHAs and Winnipeg CAs.

In Chapter 8 we re–examined this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other related factors that might explain the difference in TRM prevalence between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis, we found that poverty, as measured by receipt of IA, was the most significant factor in explaining the difference between the two cohorts but it did not explain all of the difference. Residing in social housing was still a significant contributor to the difference in outcome on this indicator between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In Chapter 8 we offer suggestions as to what the causes might be related to factors we could not control for in the regression analysis.

# Schizophrenia

The age- and sex-adjusted prevalence of schizophrenia was measured for residents aged 10 and older from 2004/05 to 2008/09. Residents were considered to have schizophrenia if they met one of the following conditions:

- One or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis of schizophrenia
- One or more physician visits with a diagnosis for schizophrenia

The denominator included all Manitoba residents aged 10 and older as of December 31, 2006 (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- Provincially, the prevalence of schizophrenia in the Social Housing cohort (5.3%) was more than five times higher than the prevalence in the All Other Manitobans cohort (1.0%).
- In all RHAs, a significantly greater percentage of individuals in the Social Housing cohort had schizophrenia as compared to all other Manitobans.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the prevalence of schizophrenia was significantly lower than the provincial average in South Eastman, Central, Assiniboine, Interlake, and North Eastman. In Parkland, the prevalence was significantly higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans.
- North Eastman is the only region where social housing is significantly different (lower) than its provincial average.

Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the prevalence of schizophrenia in the Social Housing cohort (5.9%) was more than five times greater than the prevalence of schizophrenia in the All Other Manitobans cohort (1.1%).
- In all Winnipeg CAs, the prevalence of schizophrenia was significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort.
- The prevalence of schizophrenia for the Social Housing cohort in River Heights and Downtown was significantly higher than the provincial average for social housing.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the prevalence of schizophrenia was significantly lower in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, and Transcona and significantly higher in River Heights, Downtown, and Point Douglas when compared to the provincial average for all other Manitobans.





Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 5.14: Schizophrenia Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05–2008/09



Age- and sex-adjusted percent of residents aged 10 and older

Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

## Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

Rates of schizophrenia are usually around 1.1% for the general population (Fransoo et al., 2009); and for the All Other Manitobans cohort, this is what we found. For the Social Housing cohort, the rates observed in this study were five to six times higher. Since having schizophrenia often makes it difficult for individuals to retain consistent employment (National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), 2012), the higher prevalence of individuals with schizophrenia in the Social Housing cohort may represent an increased need for these supports among a vulnerable population. It was also suggested in review that many of the districts that have particularly high rates might be the result of nearby treatment facilities.

In Chapter 8 we re-examined this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other related factors that might explain the difference in rates of schizophrenia between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis we found that poverty, as measured by receipt of IA, was the most important factor in explaining the difference between the two groups on this indicator. Residing in social housing was not a significant factor itself.

# Mood and Anxiety Disorders

The age- and sex-adjusted prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders was measured for residents aged 10 and older from 2004/05 to 2008/09. Residents were considered to have a mood or anxiety disorder if they met one of the following conditions:

- one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis for depressive disorder, affective psychoses, neurotic depression, adjustment reaction, an anxiety state, phobic disorders or obsessive-compulsive disorders;
- one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders AND one or more prescriptions for an antidepressant or mood stabilizer;
- one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for depressive disorder or affective psychoses;
- one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders AND one or more prescriptions for an antidepressant or mood stabilizer;
- three or more physician visits with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders or adjustment reaction

The denominator included all Manitoba residents aged 10 and older as of December 31, 2006 (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details). This indicator is a new one for MCHP and was developed to overcome ambiguities in assigning individuals to independent depression and anxiety diagnostic categories. Independent diagnostic assignment requires access to four–digit ICD coding in physician billing data, and MCHP's data only provides coding to three digits. In addition, the psychiatric community often groups these two conditions together for diagnostic and treatment purposes.

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- The provincial prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders in the Social Housing cohort (37.2%) was significantly higher than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (22.6%).
- This pattern was observed in all RHAs.
- For the Social Housing cohort, the prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders was significantly lower than the provincial average for this group in Interlake, NOR–MAN, and the aggregate region of the North; the prevalence in Brandon, however, was significantly higher than the provincial average for social housing.
- For all other Manitobans, the prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders was significantly lower than the
  provincial average for this cohort in South Eastman, Central, Assiniboine, Interlake, North Eastman,
  NOR–MAN, and Burntwood, as well as all three aggregate regions. The prevalence was significantly higher than
  the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Brandon.

### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders in social housing was about 62% higher than in the All Other Manitobans cohort, and this difference was significant.
- All Winnipeg CAs had a significantly higher prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort.
- In the Social Housing cohort, the prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders was significantly higher in Point Douglas and significantly lower in Inkster when compared to the provincial average for social housing.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders was significantly lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Fort Garry and Inkster and significantly higher than the provincial average in Transcona, River Heights, and St. James–Assiniboia.

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

As noted earlier, the combined mood and anxiety category is a new one for MCHP making comparisons to previous MCHP reports difficult. Martens et al. (2010a) found that the overall rate of a five-year "cumulative mental illness" indicator was 23.6%, or approximately equivalent to the 22.6% for the combined mood and anxiety disorder indicator reported in our study for the All Other Manitobans cohort. In Martens et al. (2010a), the difference between the lowest and highest income groups in urban areas was quite small (20.4% vs. 18.6%), but still significantly different. In rural areas, the difference between the lowest and highest income groups in urban areas mood and anxiety disorders indicator in the Social Housing cohort (37.2%) is higher than that reported for low income groups by Martens et al. (2010a) for a "cumulative mental illness" indicator (20.4% in urban areas and 29.1% in rural areas) and the difference between social housing and all other Manitobans is also larger than the difference between low and high income groups reported by Martens et al. (2010a).

In a 2011 study of African–American public housing residents using data from the National Survey of American Life, Simning, van Wijngaarden and Conwell (2011) found that the lifetime prevalence of any anxiety disorder in public housing residents (31.8%) was 1.5 times higher than in non–public housing residents (20.7%) and the lifetime prevalence of any mood disorder (15.4%) was 1.3 times higher than in non–public housing residents (12.1%). The prevalence of the combined mood and anxiety disorders indicator reported in this study is, as one would expect for a combined category, somewhat higher but the relative and significant difference between residents of social housing and all other Manitobans (1.6 times) is similar to the results reported in the American study using survey data (Simning et al., 2011). Findings in the present study were consistent across RHAs and Winnipeg CAs.



TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTUR ATOR FXPI OBER DEFENDER TRAILRI AFER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER BEREL PIONEER CREATOR

#### Figure 5.15: Mood and Anxiety Disorder Prevalence by RHA, 2004/05–2008/09

Age- and sex-adjusted percent of residents aged 10 and older

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 5.16: Mood and Anxiety Disorder Prevalence by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05–2008/09



Age- and sex-adjusted percent of residents aged 10 and older

Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01) 0 d

# Suicide

For the purposes of this report, suicide was defined from the Vital Statistics data as any death with a code for suicide, self-inflicted injury, or accidental poisoning. The age- and sex-adjusted annual average rates per 100,000 were calculated for calendar years 1999 to 2008 (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

The number of individual events was too small to report at the RHA level. Instead averages for the province as a whole and separately for urban (Winnipeg and Brandon) and rural areas are provided. As can be seen in Figure 5.17, rates of suicide among the Social Housing cohort (43.9 per 100,000) were more than three times higher than among all other Manitobans (14.7 per 100,000). This difference was significant. In rural areas, this difference was almost two-fold (but not significant); and in urban areas, the difference was almost four-fold (50.4 per 100,000 for those in social housing vs. 13.6 per 100,000 for all other Manitobans) and significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort.

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

In Martens et al. (2004), suicide rates for both males and females show a significant gradient with average household income. For males, suicide rates for those from the lowest income quintile are about twice as high as for those living in the highest income areas. For females, suicide rates for those from the lowest income areas were about four times higher than for females living in the highest income areas. The highest urban rate was for females in the lowest income group (24 per 100,000 population), while the highest rural rate was for females in the lowest income group (36 per 100,000 population). The overall finding of 43.9 deaths per 100,000 population in our study for residents of social housing is higher than these previously reported values. However, the difference between the highest and lowest income groups in the Martens et al. study, averaged for both males and females (three-fold), is comparable with the difference observed in this study between individuals living in social housing and all other Manitobans.



#### Figure 5.17: Suicide Completion Rates by Urban and Rural Areas, 1999–2008 Age- and sex-adjusted average annual rates per 100,000 residents

Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.01) Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01) 0

Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05) d

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

# CHAPTER 6: CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS

# **Overview of Key Findings**

In this chapter, we examine several indicators that either had a direct influence on children (childhood immunization and breastfeeding initiation) or that reflect subsequent adolescent behaviour (high school completion and teen pregnancy). It is useful to look at these indicators as they occur across the life cycle, and that is how they are presented in this Chapter.

The first indicator is the family's preparedness for family life. In this regard, we found that families of newborns in social housing had rates that were two to three times higher on a measure of three or more risk factors on the Families First Screen. This screen assesses factors such as premature birth, complications during pregnancy or labour, history of mental illness, social isolation, relationship distress, and substance use. Having three or more of these risk factors has been shown to correlate with significantly higher rates of subsequent poor child health and social outcomes (Brownell et al., 2007; Brownell et al., 2011).

Next are indicators of breastfeeding initiation and child immunization, both are behaviours that parents must organize and participate in for there to be success in accomplishing these activities. For both, we found only a modest difference (10 to 20 percentage points) between the Social Housing cohort and all other Manitobans. Thus the difference between the two cohorts was not as large as we have seen for other indicators. This suggests that, when the right supports, opportunities, or incentives are in place, the behaviour of individuals in social housing is similar to all other Manitobans.

Next are two indicators in the academic sphere: readiness for school (as measured by the EDI) and high school completion. In both, we see a difference of about 70% between social housing and all other Manitobans. This should be worrying because performance at school is critically important if the children of these families are going to acquire the means to lift themselves out of poverty. We also saw the biggest socioeconomic effect in this report in the high school completion rates of children in Winnipeg CAs. As we noted earlier, the regional areas on our graphs are ordered by premature mortality from lowest to highest; but as work by Metge et al. (2009) has shown, this order is highly correlated ( $r^2 = 0.91$ , p < 0.001) with SES. By Winnipeg CA, the rate of high school completion in the Social Housing cohort went from 81.6% in Fort Garry (the area with the highest SES score) to 19.5% in Point Douglas (the area with the lowest SES score). The provincial average for all other Manitobans was 80.7%; so in essence, we observed the rate of high school completion in social housing vary from the average for all other Manitobans (a huge success) to barely a quarter of that rate.

		Differences Social Housin	s† Between a Clients and	Areas Where Social Housing Clients Are	Areas Where Social Housing Clients Are Ctatistically "Worse Off" Compared to
Indicator	Time Period**	All Other N	anitobans	the Provincial Average for Social	the Provincial Average for Social
		In Manitoba	In Winnipeg	Housing	Housing
Three or More Families First Screen Risk Factors	2003/04 & 2007/08	52.8% vs. 19.4% <sup>‡</sup> (p<0.01)	49.9% vs. 18.6% (p<0.01)		
<b>Breastfeeding Initiation</b> (For Newborns Born in Hospitals)	2004/05-2008/09	66.1% vs. 81.3% (p < 0.01)	65.8% vs. 84.9% (p<0.01)	<b>CA:</b> Fort Garry	RHA: Burntwood CA: Inkster
Childhood Immunization (For Two-Year-Olds)	2007/08-2008/09	58.1% vs. 64.4% (p < 0.01)	57.7% vs. 67.5% (p<0.01)		RHA: Interlake
Children Not Ready for School from Early Development Index (EDI)	2005-06 & 2006-07 <sup>§</sup>	44.6% vs. 26.4% (p<0.01)	45.8% vs. 26.1% (p<0.01)		<b>CA:</b> River Heights
High School Completion	2007-08 & 2008-09 <sup>§</sup>	47.9% vs. 80.7% (p<0.01)	45.3% vs. 82.1% (p<0.01)	RHA: Assiniboine CA: Fort Garry	<b>CAs:</b> Downtown, Point Douglas
<b>Teen Pregnancy</b> (Females Aged 15–19 Years)	2004/05-2008/09	147.8 vs. 43.1 per 1,000 <sup>§</sup> (p<0.01)	155.3 vs. 36.3 per 1,000 (p<0.01)	<b>CA:</b> Assiniboine South	<b>CAs:</b> Inkster, Downtown
* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Co	ommunity Development				

Table 6.1: Key Findings for Children and Adolescents in Social Housing\* and All Other Young Manitobans

Housing managed by Manitoba Housing Fiscal years unless otherwise indicated \*\*

Crude rates unless otherwise indicated +

Maternal age-adjusted ++

School years ŝ

Note: all differences between social housing and all other Manitobans were significant (p<0.01)

Finally, we have the social indicator of teen pregnancy where we found the rates in social housing were three to four times higher than the rate for all other Manitobans. This indicator is important because we know that children of mothers who were teen moms themselves are at much greater risk of experiencing poor health and poor social outcomes later in life (Brooks–Gunn and Furstenberg, 1986; Moore, Morrison and Greene, 1997).

# Three or More Families First Risk Factors at Birth of a Child

The Families First screen is a brief measure of biological, social, and demographic risk. Public Health Nurses in Manitoba attempt to assess all families with newborns within a week of discharge from the hospital. Three or more risk factors indicate that a family may require additional supports such as intensive home visiting, financial support, parenting programs, mental health services, or child care. The average maternal age–adjusted percentage of families with newborns who had three or more risk factors on the Families First screening form was measured for newborns born in five fiscal years: 2003/04–2007/08. Risk factors measured on the Families First screening form include but are not limited to: prenatal alcohol use, prenatal smoking, complications during pregnancy or labour, premature birth, social isolation, maternal depression/anxiety, relationship distress, history of mental illness, and maternal education level achieved (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

### **Key Observations**

#### RHAs

- The provincial average for families with newborns with three or more risk factors present at the Families First screen in social housing (52.8%) was significantly higher than the average for all other Manitobans (19.4%) and this finding was true for all RHAs as well.
- The percentage of families with newborns with three or more risk factors in the All Other Manitobans cohort was significantly lower than the provincial average for this cohort in South Eastman and significantly higher than the provincial average for this cohort in Interlake, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate area of the North.
- An association with underlying health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in the All Other Manitobans cohort, but not in the Social Housing cohort.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- The provincial percentage of families with newborns with three or more risk factors was significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort (49.9%) when compared to the All Other Manitobans cohort (18.6%) in Winnipeg.
- The percentage of families with newborns with three or more risk factors in the All Other Manitobans cohort
  was significantly lower than the provincial average for this group in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Vital,
  Transcona, River Heights, Seven Oaks, and St. James–Assiniboia; but it was significantly higher than the
  provincial average for all other Manitobans in Downtown and Point Douglas.
- An association with underlying health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in the All Other Manitobans cohort, but not in the Social Housing cohort.

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

Rates reported for all other Manitobans in this report are comparable to rates reported by Chartier et al. (2012) for both the Francophone population in Manitoba and a matched cohort of non–Francophone residents. Rates reported in this study for the Social Housing cohort were, on average, about two to three times higher than for the All Other Manitobans cohort.





Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

# Figure 6.2: Three or More Families First Risk Factors at Birth of Child by Winnipeg CA, 2003/04 and 2007/08



Maternal age-adjusted average annual percent

a process the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.)</li>
 Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

# **Breastfeeding Initiation**

The crude average annual percentage of newborns who were exclusively, or partially, breastfed when discharged from the hospital was measured over five fiscal years: 2004/05–2008/09. The denominator included all live born babies from Manitoba hospitals that had breastfeeding information in the hospital discharge abstract. Note that out-of-province birth records, birth records with missing or unknown breastfeeding information, or with breastfeeding coded as NPO (nothing by mouth) were excluded from both the numerator and denominator (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- Provincial breastfeeding initiation rates were significantly lower in the Social Housing cohort (66.1%) than they were in the All Other Manitobans cohort (81.3%).
- This difference was observed in all RHAs except North Eastman, Parkland, NOR–MAN, and Burntwood and the aggregate area of the North.
- For the All Other Manitobans cohort, the breastfeeding initiation rate was higher in South Eastman, Central, Assiniboine, Brandon, and Winnipeg than the provincial average for all other Manitobans. The rate was lower than the provincial average in North Eastman, Parkland, NOR–MAN, and Burntwood.
- For the Social Housing cohort in Burntwood, the rate of breastfeeding initiation was lower than the provincial average for social housing.
- An inverse association between PMR and breastfeeding initiation was observed—RHAs with the lowest PMR had the highest rates of breastfeeding initiation and RHAs with the highest PMR had the lowest rates of breastfeeding initiation.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the rate of breastfeeding initiation for the Social Housing cohort (65.8%) was significantly lower than the breastfeeding initiation rate for all other Manitobans in Winnipeg (84.9%).
- This difference was observed in all Winnipeg CAs except Point Douglas.
- For all other Manitobans, the rate of breastfeeding initiation was higher than the provincial average for this cohort in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Boniface, St. Vital, Transcona, River Heights, River East, Seven Oaks, and St. James–Assiniboia. It was lower than the provincial average for this cohort in Downtown and Point Douglas.
- For the Social Housing cohort, the rate of breastfeeding initiation was higher than the provincial average for social housing residents in Fort Garry and lower than the provincial average in Inkster.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, an inverse relationship between PMR and breastfeeding initiation was
  observed—areas with the lowest PMR had the highest rates of breastfeeding initiation and areas with the
  highest PMR had the lowest rate of breastfeeding initiation. This inverse association was not observed in the
  Social Housing cohort.

### Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

In 2010, Martens et al. reported a rate of 62.5% for the lowest rural income quintile in Manitoba and 74.7% for the lowest urban income quintile (2010b). Brownell et al (2008) found similar results for low income quintile urban and rural areas. The rate of 66.1% reported in this study for the Social Housing cohort is similar to the rate reported by Martens et al. for the lowest rural income quintile. These low rates of breastfeeding initiation have future implications for the development of diabetes, obesity and respiratory tract infections in the Social Housing cohort (Owen, Martin, Whincup, Davey Smith and Cook, 2006; Ip, Chung, Raman, Chew, Magula, DeVine, Trikalinos and Lau, 2007).



Figure 6.3: Percent of Newborns who were Breastfed at Hospital Discharge by RHA, 2004/05–2008/09 Crude average annual percent of newborns born in hospital

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients

#### Figure 6.4: Percent of Newborns who were Breastfed at Hospital Discharge by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05-2008/09



Crude average annual percent of newborns born in hospital

Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01) ο

d Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05) In Chapter 8 we analysed this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other factors that might explain the difference in breastfeeding initiation between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis, we found that poverty, as measured by receipt of IA, as well as a number of other demographic and birth related variables (mom's age at first birth, region of residence, physical and mental **Aggregated Diagnosis Groups™ (ADGs®)**, hospital, gestational age, birth weight, Apgar score, parity, C–section birth, epidural, multiple births) explained all of the difference in this indicator between the two cohorts. Residing in social housing was not a significant factor in the analysis.

# Two-Year-Old Immunization Completion

The crude average annual percentage of two-year-old children who had all of the recommended immunizations for their age was measured over two fiscal years, 2007/08–2008/09. In Manitoba the recommended immunization schedule at age two is:

- Four Diphtheria, Acellular Pertussis, Tetanus (DTP) immunizations
- Three Polio immunizations
- Four Haemophilus influenzae type B (HiB) immunizations
- One Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR) immunization
- One Varicella immunization
- Four Pneumococcal Conjugate 7 (PCV7) immunizations

The denominator included all Manitoba children born in 2005/06 and 2006/07 who were continuously registered with Manitoba Health up to their second birthday (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- The provincial percentage of two-year-olds with a complete immunization schedule was lower in the Social Housing cohort (58.1%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (64.4%).
- This difference was observed in Winnipeg and Interlake RHAs and the Mid aggregate region. In other parts of the province, significant differences between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts were not observed.
- Among the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of two–year–olds with a complete immunization schedule was higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in South Eastman, Brandon, Winnipeg, and Parkland. It was lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Central, Interlake, North Eastman, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Rural South and North.
- For the Social Housing cohort, the percentage of two-year-olds with a complete immunization schedule was lower than the provincial average for social housing in Interlake only. No other significant differences between social housing and the provincial average for social housing were observed.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the percentage of two-year-olds with a complete immunization schedule was lower in the Social Housing cohort (57.7%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (67.5%).
- This difference was observed in Fort Garry, St. Vital, Transcona, River Heights, Seven Oaks, and Inkster.
- For the All Other Manitobans cohort, the proportion of two-year-olds with a complete immunization schedule was higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Vital, Transcona, River East, Seven Oaks, St. James–Assiniboia, and the aggregate area of Winnipeg. It was lower than the provincial average for social housing in Downtown and Point Douglas.



Figure 6.5: Percent of Two-Year-Olds with a Complete Immunization Schedule by RHA, 2007/08–2008/09 Crude average annual percent of two-year-olds born in 2005/06–2006/07

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

# Figure 6.6: Percent of Two-Year-Olds With a Complete Immunization Schedule by Winnipeg CA, 2007/08–2008/09



Crude average annual percent of two-year-olds born in 2005/06-2006/07

Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)

d

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

In the Manitoba Immunization Study (Hilderman et al., 2011), rates of immunization for children aged two in 2007/08 are provided by income quintile for specific vaccines. In the lowest income quintile the study found immunization rates varied from a low of 59% for Pneumococcal Conjugate to a high of 82.2% for measles and polio. Tetanus and pertussis immunization rates were approximately 63% and Varicella was at 73.7%. In this present study, the provincial rate of 58.1% for children in social housing is at the low end of the range observed in the Manitoba Immunization Study.

Brownell et al. (2008; 2012) also looked at "complete–for–age" immunization rates for two–year–olds by SES. The immunization rate for children in urban areas in Manitoba was 80.9% for those living in the highest income quintile neighbourhoods and 61.5% for those in the lowest income quintile neighbourhoods. In rural areas, 75.5% of the children from the highest income quintile areas had complete immunizations at two years of age compared to 54.1% in the lowest income quintile areas. Immunization rates for children in social housing are comparable to the immunization rates for individuals living in the lowest income quintile.

In Chapter 8 we analysed this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other related factors that might explain the difference in complete–for–age immunization between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis, we found that a number of demographic, birth, and health related variables (age, sex, region of residence, mom's age at first birth, number of children in the family, if the child had been breastfed or born pre–term, several birth related variables, majority of care since birth, as well as physical ADGs®), when entered into the analysis explained all of the difference in this indicator between the two cohorts. In the third step of the analysis, when we entered our indicator of poverty (receipt of IA) the rate of complete immunization by age two was significantly higher in the Social Housing cohort than it was in the All Other Manitobans cohort. This indicates that, all things being equal, individuals receiving IA in social housing have a higher rate of complete immunization by age two than similar individuals in the All Other Manitoban cohort. This result suggests a specific beneficial effect of living in social housing.

# Children Not Ready for School (in One or More Early Development Instrument (EDI) Domains)

The crude annual average percentage of children in Kindergarten (aged five or six years old) who were classified as being "not ready" in at least one EDI domain was measured over two school years: 2005–06 and 2006–07. The EDI is a population–based, community–level measure of children's development in Kindergarten, which is designed to assess children's readiness to learn at school entry. The EDI indicates how children are doing in five domains of child development: physical health and wellbeing, social knowledge and competence, emotional health/maturity, language and cognitive development, and general knowledge and communication skills. Children are classified as being not ready in a given EDI domain if they score below the 10th percentile cut–off score for that domain. Children who score in the bottom 10th percentile of at least one EDI domain are referred to as being not ready for school (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

RHAs

• The provincial percentage of Kindergarten students not ready for school was higher in the Social Housing cohort (44.6%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (26.4%).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR

RFATOR FXPI ORFR DEFENDER TRAILEI A7ER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REREL PIONEER CREATOR FXPI ORER DEFENDER T

- This difference was observed in Central, Brandon, Winnipeg, Interlake, North Eastman, Parkland, and the aggregate regions of the Rural South and Mid.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of Kindergarten students not ready for school was higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Brandon, Burntwood, and the aggregate region of the North. It was lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Assiniboine, Interlake, and the aggregate region of the Mid.
- For all areas, there were no differences between the Social Housing cohort and its provincial average.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the percentage of Kindergarten students not ready for school was higher in the Social Housing cohort (45.8%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (26.1%).
- This difference was observed in every Winnipeg CA except Point Douglas where no significant difference was observed between the two groups.
- The Social Housing cohort in River Heights was the only area with a difference compared to the cohort's provincial average.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of Kindergarten students not ready for school was lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Fort Garry, Transcona, and St. James–Assiniboia. It was higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Downtown and Point Douglas.
- An association with overall health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in the All Other Manitobans cohort but not in the Social Housing cohort.

### Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

Santos, Brownell, Ekuma, Mayer and Soodeen (2012) looked at this indicator by income quintile and found percentages of "not ready" of 38.7% in the lowest income quintile for urban areas and 36.8% for rural areas. The present study's finding of 44.6% of children not ready for school in the Social Housing cohort was even higher. Among Winnipeg CAs, River Heights stands out as an area with a particular high percentage of children in social housing that were not ready for school (72.7%).

# **High School Completion**

The crude annual average percentage of students in Grade 9 that graduated high school within six years was measured over two school years: 2007–08 and 2008–09. All students that were in Grade 9 during the 2002–03 and 2003–04 school years were identified and followed until the end of the 2007–08 and 2008–09 school years. A high school graduate was defined as a student who accumulated 28 or more course credits in 2007–08, 29 or more course credits in 2008–09 during high school, or who had a Manitoba Education student record that indicated graduation. Students enrolled in schools in First Nations Communities were excluded from this analysis as course mark data are often incomplete for these schools (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).





#### Figure 6.7: Percent of Children Not Ready for School (≥1 EDI Domain) by RHA, School Years 2005–06 and 2007–08

d Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients

#### Figure 6.8: Percent of Children Not Ready for School (≥1 EDI Domain) by Winnipeg CA, School Years 2005–06 and 2007–08



Crude average annual percent of Kindergarten students

Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)

RHAs

• Provincially, the percentage of high school completion was significantly lower in the Social Housing cohort (47.9%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (80.7%).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR

ER CREATOR FXPI ORER DEFENDER TRAILRI A7ER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REREL PIONEER CREATOR FXPI ORER DEFENDER T

- This difference was observed in the RHAs of South Eastman, Central, Brandon, Winnipeg, Interlake, and NOR– MAN and all three aggregate regions (Rural South, Mid, and North).
- Among all other Manitobans, the percentage of high school completion was higher than the provincial average for this cohort in South Eastman, Central, Assiniboine, Winnipeg, Interlake, and the aggregate region of the Rural South. It was lower than the provincial average for this cohort in North Eastman, Parkland, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Mid and North.
- Among the Social Housing cohort, the percentage of high school completion was higher than the provincial average for social housing in Assiniboine.
- An inverse association with overall health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in the All Other Manitobans cohort.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- The percentage of high school completion in Winnipeg was lower in the Social Housing cohort (45.3%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (82.1%).
- This difference was observed in every Winnipeg CA.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of high school completion in Winnipeg was higher than the
  provincial average for this cohort in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Boniface, St. Vital, River Heights, River East,
  Seven Oaks, and St. James–Assiniboia. It was lower than the provincial average for this cohort in Downtown and
  Point Douglas.
- In the Social Housing cohort, the percentage of high school completion in Winnipeg was higher than the provincial average for this cohort in Fort Garry. It was lower than the provincial average in Downtown and Point Douglas.
- A significant and inverse association with overall health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in the Social Housing cohort.

### Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

In Manitoba, high school completion has been increasing steadily over the years with rates of 74.3% reported in 2002–03 and 77.7% in 2005–06 (Brownell et al., 2008). In this present study, a high school completion rate of 80.7% was reported for all other Manitobans, while a completion percentage of 82.1% was reported for the entire province in 2009–10 (Brownell et al., 2012). In this most recent report by Brownell et al. (2012), rates for low income urban (68.4%) and rural areas (55.4%) were also provided for 2009–10. In this present study, the rate of 47.9% in the Social Housing cohort was considerably lower and should be cause for concern, given the close relationship between education and subsequent income and employment outcomes (Brownell et al., 2012). However, in Winnipeg CAs a strong association with SES (correlated with PMR) was also observed, with rates in social housing in the highest SES area (Fort Garry) equivalent to the provincial average for all other Manitobans.

In Chapter 8 we analysed this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other related factors that might explain the difference in high school completion rates between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis, we found that poverty, as measured by receipt of IA, was the most significant factor in explaining the difference between the two cohorts but it did not explain all of the difference. Residing in social housing was still a significant contributor to the difference in outcome on this indicator between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In the recommendations of this report, we suggest further investigation of this indicator is warranted.



Figure 6.9: Percent of Students Completing High School by RHA, School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09 Crude average annual percent of Grade 9 students followed for six years

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

### Figure 6.10: Percent of Students Completing High School by Winnipeg CA,

#### School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09 Crude average annual percent of Grade 9 students followed for six years



Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.0)</li>
 Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.01)</li>

# **Teen Pregnancy**

The age–adjusted average annual rate of teen pregnancy was measured for females aged 15 to 19 over five fiscal years: 2004/05–2008/09. Teen pregnancy was defined as a hospitalization with a diagnosis of live birth, missed abortion, ectopic pregnancy, abortion, or intrauterine death or with an intervention code for surgical termination of pregnancy, surgical removal of extrauterine (ectopic) pregnancy, pharmacological termination of pregnancy, or interventions during labour and delivery. The denominator included all Manitoba female residents aged 15 to 19 as of December 31 of each year (2004–2008). Note that abortions performed in private clinics are not included in the count of teen pregnancies. (See Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details.)

### **Key Observations**

### RHAs

- Provincially, the teen pregnancy rate was higher in the Social Housing cohort (147.8 per 1,000 females aged 15 to 19) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (43.1 per 1,000 females aged 15 to 19).
- This difference was observed in all RHAs except Burntwood and in the aggregate region of the North.
- Among the All Other Manitobans cohort, the teen pregnancy rate was lower than the provincial average for this cohort in South Eastman, Central, Assiniboine, Winnipeg, and the aggregate region of the Rural South. It was higher than the provincial average for this cohort in North Eastman, Parkland, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate region of the North.
- An association with overall health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in the All Other Manitobans cohort.

### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the teen pregnancy rate was higher in the Social Housing cohort (155.3 per 1,000 females aged 15 to 19) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (36.3 per 1,000 females aged 15 to 19).
- This difference was observed in every Winnipeg CA and is particularly notable in Inkster and Downtown.
- Among the All Other Manitobans cohort, the teen pregnancy rate was lower than the provincial average for this cohort in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Boniface, St. Vital, Transcona, River Heights, River East, Seven Oaks, and St. James–Assiniboia. It was higher than the provincial average for this cohort in Downtown and Point Douglas.
- Among the Social Housing cohort, the teen pregnancy rate was lower than the provincial average for this cohort in Assiniboine South and higher than the provincial average in Inkster and Downtown.
- An association with overall health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in the All Other Manitobans cohort.

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

Martens et al. (2010a) found teenage pregnancy rates of 107.66 per 1,000 females in the lowest rural income quintile and 105.56 in the lowest urban income quintile in 2005/06–2007/08. The overall rates reported here for individuals living in social housing (147.8 per 1,000 females) were higher still. As mentioned earlier in this present study, there is a strong correlation between income level and PMR. The observation of a string correlation between teen pregnancy and PMR on this indicator reflects established observations between income and teen pregnancy reported elsewhere (Brownell et al., 2008; Martens et al., 2010b).

In Chapter 8 we analysed this indicator in a logistic regression analysis that allowed us to control for other related factors that might explain the difference in teen pregnancy rates between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. In that analysis, we found that poverty, as measured by receipt of IA, as well as a number of other variables entered into the analysis (age, region of residence, mom's age at first birth, Grade 9 completion, and physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>) explained all of the difference in this indicator between the two cohorts. Residing in social housing was not a significant factor in the analysis.





Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 6.12: Teen Pregnancy Rates by Winnipeg CA, 2004/05–2008/09



Age-adjusted average annual rate per 1,000 females aged 15-19

Indicates the rate for residents living in social housing in this area was significantly different from the provincial average for social housing residents (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

# CHAPTER 7: HEALTHCARE UTILIZATION AND SCREENING

# **Overview of Key Findings**

In this chapter, we examine four indicators related to healthcare utilization and screening. For complete physicals in Manitoba, there was no difference between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts; approximately 40% of both groups had a physical examination in 2008/09, with slightly higher percentages observed in Winnipeg (44.7% for social housing and 47.4% for all other Manitobans). For two of the three remaining indicators in Manitoba, **majority of care** and cervical cancer screening, the difference between the two groups was significant, but was only 8.4% and 5.5% respectively, relatively small differences given the other indicators in this report. For the fourth indicator, breast cancer screening, there was a 24.2% difference in participation rate between the two groups; only 38.2% of women in social housing had this test at least once in a two-year period versus 62.5% of women in the All Other Manitobans cohort. This was true for Winnipeg and the province overall.

Indicator Complete Physicals Majority of Care from A Single Physician	<b>Time Period**</b> 2008/09 2008/09	Difference: Social Housin All Other N In Manitoba 40.8% vs. 41.7% NS 62.9% vs. 71.3% (p<0.01)	st Between g Clients and lanitobans 44.7% vs. 47.4% NS 65.2% vs. 75.6% (p<0.01)	Areas Where Social Housing Clients Are Statistically "Better Off" Compared to the Provincial Average for Social Housing RHAs: Interlake	Areas Where Social Housing Clients Are Statistically "Worse Off" Compared to the Provincial Average for Social Housing RHAs: Central, Nor-Man, Burntwood RHAs: Central, Brandon, Burntwood
<b>Breast Cancer Screening</b> (Females Aged 50–69 Years)	2007/08-2008/09	38.3% vs. 62.5% <sup>‡</sup> (p<0.01)	37.1% vs. 62.7% <sup>‡</sup> (p<0.01)	LA: Foint Douglas	
Cervical Cancer Screening (Females Aged 18-69 Years)	2006/07–2008/09	62.9% vs. 68.4% <sup>‡</sup> (p <0.01)	63.8% vs. 71.7% <sup>‡</sup> (p<0.01)	<b>RHA:</b> Brandon, Nor–Man <b>CA:</b> Fort Garry	<b>RHA:</b> Nor–Man

Table 7.1: Key Findings in Healthcare Utilization and Screening for Social Housing\* Clients and All Other Manitobans

Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

Fiscal years unless otherwise indicated \*\*

Age- and sex-adjusted rates unless otherwise indicated Age-adjusted ++ +

# **Complete Physicals**

The age– and sex–adjusted percentage of residents who had at least one complete physical in a one–year period was measured for fiscal year 2008/09. Complete physicals were identified by physician tariff codes in the medical claims data. The denominator included all Manitoba residents as of December 31, 2008. (See Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details.)

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- Provincially, the age- and sex-adjusted percentage of individuals having at least one complete physical in a one-year period was not significantly different between the Social Housing cohort (40.8%) and the All Other Manitobans cohort (41.7%).
- In Parkland, the percentage of individuals having at least one complete physical in a one-year period was higher in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort. In NOR-MAN, it was lower in the Social Housing cohort.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of individuals having at least one complete physical in a
  one– year period was lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in South Eastman, Central,
  Assiniboine, Parkland, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Rural South and North. It was
  higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Winnipeg.
- In the Social Housing cohort, the percentage of individuals having at least one complete physical in a one-year period was lower than the provincial average for social housing in Central, NOR–MAN, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Rural South and North.

### Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg the age- and sex-adjusted percentage of individuals having at least one complete physical in a one-year period was not significantly different between the Social Housing cohort (44.7%) and the All Other Manitobans cohort (47.4%).
- In Assiniboine South, the percentage of individuals having at least one complete physical in a one- year period was lower in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort.
- In the All Other Manitobans cohort, the rate of individuals having at least one complete physical in a one-year period was higher than the provincial average for this group in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Boniface, St. Vital, Transcona, River Heights, Seven Oaks, and St. James–Assiniboia.

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

The provincial values reported here for social housing (40.8%) and all other Manitobans (41.7%) are similar to earlier values reported by Martens et al. (2008) and are not significantly different from one another. The only significant differences between social housing and all other Manitobans observed for this indicator were in Parkland (social housing was higher), NOR–MAN (social housing was lower), and in Assiniboine South where the All Other Manitobans cohort was higher.





Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 7.2: Percent of Individuals with Complete Physicals by Winnipeg CA, 2008/09

Age- and sex-adjusted percent of residents with one or more complete physicals



d Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)

# Majority of Care

The age- and sex-adjusted percentage of residents receiving greater than 50% of their **ambulatory visits** from the same physician in a two-year period was measured for fiscal years 2007/08–2008/09. For children aged 0 to 14, the physician could be either a **general practitioner/family practitioner (GP/FP)** or a paediatrician; for residents aged 15 to 59, only GP/FPs could be the physician; and for seniors aged 60 and older, the physician could be either a GP/ FP or an internal medicine specialist. Residents with fewer than three ambulatory visits over the two-year period were excluded from analyses. The denominator included all Manitoba residents with three or more physician visits in fiscal years 2007/08–2008/09 (see Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details). Note that in previous MCHP deliverables this indicator was called Continuity of Care.

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- The age- and sex-adjusted percentage of individuals receiving the majority of their care from the same physician was lower in the Social Housing cohort (62.9%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (71.3%).
- This difference was also observed in South Eastman, Central, Brandon, Winnipeg, North Eastman, NOR–MAN, and the aggregate region of Rural South.
- Among the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of individuals receiving the majority of their care from the same physician was lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in South Eastman, Central, Assiniboine, Brandon, Burntwood, and the aggregate regions of the Rural South and North.
- Among the Social Housing cohort, the percentage of individuals receiving the majority of their care from the same physician was lower than the provincial average for social housing in Central, Brandon, Burntwood, and the aggregate region of Rural South. It was higher than the provincial average for social housing in Interlake.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- The percentage of individuals receiving the majority of their care from the same physician in Winnipeg was lower in the Social Housing cohort (65.2%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (75.6%).
- This difference also was observed in all Winnipeg CAs except Assiniboine South and St. Boniface.
- Among the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of individuals receiving the majority of their care from the same physician was higher than the provincial average for this group in St. Vital, Transcona, River East, Seven Oaks, St. James–Assiniboia, and Inkster.
- Among the Social Housing cohort, the percentage of individuals receiving the majority of their care from the same physician was lower than the provincial average in Point Douglas.

### Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

Fransoo et al. (2009) found that 67.7% of people had continuity of care in 2004/05–2005/06 in Manitoba. The percentages reported here for 2007/08–2008/09 are slightly higher in the All Other Manitobans cohort (71.3%) and lower in the Social Housing cohort (62.9%). Fransoo et al. also found a positive association between continuity of care and income. In their study the percentages in the lowest rural area income quintile were 54.2% and in the lowest urban area income quintile 65.9%. The observed rate of 62.9% in this study for residents of social housing was only slightly lower than the observed rate for the lowest urban quintile in the Fransoo et al. report.



# Figure 7.3: Percent of Individuals Who Received the Majority of Their Care from A Single Physician by RHA, 2008/09

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from subsidized social housing clients.

#### Figure 7.4: Percent of Individuals Who Received the Majority of Their Care from A Single Physician by Winnipeg CA, 2008/09



Age- and sex-adjusted percent of residents

# Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)

The age–adjusted percentage of women aged 50 to 69 who had at least one mammogram in a two–year period was measured for fiscal years 2007/08–2008/09. Breast cancer screening was defined by at least one physician visit with a diagnostic or screening tariff code for a mammogram. The denominator included all Manitoba female residents aged 50 to 69 as of December 31, 2008. (See Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details.) We are aware of the controversy surrounding recommended age and frequency for mammograms. However, this indicator assessed health screening behaviours in 2007/08 and 2008/09 when the controversy was not yet widespread. We are interpreting these findings in that light.

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- Provincially, the percentage of women having at least one mammogram in a two-year period was lower in the Social Housing cohort (38.3%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (62.5%).
- This difference was observed in South Eastman, Central, Brandon, Winnipeg, Interlake, Parkland, NOR–MAN, and the aggregate areas of Rural South and Mid.
- Among the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of women having a least one mammogram in a two-year period was lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Central, Burntwood, and the aggregate area of the North and was higher than the average for all other Manitobans in Brandon.

#### Winnipeg CAs

- The percentage of women having at least one mammogram in a two-year period in Winnipeg was lower in the Social Housing cohort (37.1%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (62.7%).
- This difference was also observed in St. Boniface, St. Vital, River Heights, River East, Seven Oaks, St. James– Assiniboia, Inkster, Downtown, and Point Douglas.
- Among the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of women with a breast cancer screening in Winnipeg was higher than the provincial average for this group in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Vital, and St. James– Assiniboia. It was lower than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Seven Oaks, Inkster, Downtown, and Point Douglas.
- An inverse association with health status (as measured by PMR) was observed in both the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts—more women in communities with low PMR were screened while fewer women in communities with high PMR were screened.

### Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

For individuals in social housing, breast cancer screening is significantly lower than for all other Manitobans in most regions of the province. In 2009, Fransoo et al. reported a strong positive correlation in Manitoba between income and **mammography** screening. In his study, the lowest rural income quintile had a rate of screening of 53.3%, and in the lowest rural income quintile it was 48.1%. The result reported for the Social Housing cohort in this study was lower still at 38.3%.





subsidized social housing clients.





Indicates the rate for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

# Cervical Cancer Screening (Papanicolaou (Pap) Test)

The age-adjusted percentage of women aged 18 to 69 who received at least one **Papanicolaou (Pap)** test in a three-year period was measured for fiscal years 2006/07–2008/09. A Pap test was defined by a physician visit with a tariff code for a Pap test or a pathology or laboratory claim with a tariff code for a Pap test. The denominator included all Manitoba female residents aged 18 to 69 as of December 31, 2006. (See Appendix Table A2.1 in Appendix 2 for details).

### **Key Observations**

RHAs

- Provincially, the age-adjusted percentage of women having at least one Pap test in a three-year period was lower in the Social Housing cohort (62.9%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (68.4%).
- This difference was observed in Winnipeg and the aggregate region of the Mid.
- In Burntwood and the aggregate region of the North, rates of women having Pap tests were higher in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort.
- For the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of women who had a Pap test was lower than the provincial average for this group in Central, Assiniboine, Parkland, NOR–MAN, Burntwood and the aggregate regions of Rural South and North. It was higher than the provincial average for all other Manitobans in Brandon and Winnipeg.
- For the Social Housing cohort, the percentage of women tested was lower than the provincial average for social housing in NOR–MAN and in the aggregate region of the North and higher than the provincial average in Brandon.

Winnipeg CAs

- In Winnipeg, the percentage of women having at least one Pap test in a three-year period was lower in the Social Housing cohort (63.8%) than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (71.8%).
- This difference was also observed in Assiniboine South and St. Vital.
- For the All Other Manitobans cohort, the percentage of women receiving a Pap test was higher than the
  provincial average for all other Manitobans in Fort Garry, Assiniboine South, St. Boniface, St. Vital, Transcona,
  River Heights, River East, and St. James–Assiniboia and was lower than the provincial average for all other
  Manitobans in Inkster, Downtown, and Point Douglas.

# Summary and Comparison to Other Findings

Results for this indicator are very similar between social housing and all other Manitobans in many RHAs and Winnipeg CAs. In 2009, Fransoo et al. reported that 69.2% of women in Manitoba had a Pap test in the 2003/04–2005/06 fiscal years. The percentage reported in this present study for the All Other Manitobans cohort (68.4%) was very similar and the percentage in the Social Housing cohort was only slightly lower at 62.9%. Fransoo et al. also noted a strong positive correlation with income on this measure. The percentage reported for the lowest urban income quintile (64.0%) in the Fransoo et al. report is very comparable to the percentage for social housing observed in this report.





Figure 7.8: Percent of Individuals with Cervical Cancer Screening by Winnipeg CA, 2006/07–2008/09 Age-adjusted percent of women aged 18–69

Note: Churchill was excluded because over 50% of social housing units are rented at market value; these renters cannot be differentiated from



Indicates the rate for resident awing in social robusing in this area was significantly on the provincial average for all other Manitobans in this area was statistically different from the provincial average for all other Manitobans (p<0.01)</li>
 Indicates the rate for social housing residents is statistically different from the rate for all other Manitobans in this area (p<0.05)</li>

subsidized social housing clients

# CHAPTER 8: THE IMPACT OF INCOME AND OTHER FACTORS ON HOUSING EFFECTS

In this section, we re-examined several of the descriptive measures presented previously using a logistic regression analysis in order to better understand the contribution of demographics, income, and other factors to the differences observed between our two cohorts. Since actual income was not available, two proxy measures were used: the first was a dichotomous income variable (low vs. high) created from receipt of IA (a proxy for low income, or poverty) and the second was a neighborhood–level average household income variable derived from the 2006 Census. Fifty–one percent of the residents in our Social Housing cohort were receiving IA and this represented approximately 25% of all individuals receiving IA. As a measure of the economic prosperity of the area in which social housing is situated, neighbourhood–level average household income is useful because social housing in Manitoba is spread throughout all areas of Winnipeg and the province and is not concentrated in only a few neighborhoods (see maps in Figures 3.1 to 3.4).

For each indicator, factors were entered separately into a multiple logistic regression model (block entry of covariates) resulting in four separate models. In the first step, we entered only the Social Housing cohort versus the All Other Manitobans cohort. This is our baseline unadjusted model and it portrays the crude effect of social housing on the indicator variable. In the second step, we added age, sex, area of residence, and a number of other factors that varied according to the indicator being evaluated. In the third step, we entered receipt of IA as a measure of poverty; and in the fourth step, we added neighbourhood–level income from the 2006 Census.

For example, in the case of premature mortality, we wanted to know if living in social housing was a predictor of premature death after controlling for many other factors known to influence health. Logistic regression is a technique to determine the likelihood of a "yes/no" outcome given certain individual or regional characteristics. These models generate adjusted **Odds Ratios (OR)** (the odds of the outcome for the Social Housing cohort divided by the odds of the same outcome for all other Manitobans). An OR of greater than one (with 95% confidence limits both above one) indicates that there is a greater likelihood of the outcome for the Social Housing cohort. An OR of less than one (with 95% confidence limits both below one) indicates a lower likelihood of the outcome for the Social Housing cohort. An OR around one (with 95% confidence limits crossing over one) indicates that there is no statistically significant association between living in social housing and this outcome. Thus, an OR of three means that there is three times the likelihood of this outcome for the Social Housing cohort and an OR of 0.5 means there is half the likelihood of this outcome occurring in the Social Housing cohort.

Not all of the indicators that were previously presented were included in this chapter. The following is a list of indicators which were analyzed and the order in which they are reported. The full models (with all covariates included) for each indicator are presented in Appendix 3.

Health Status

Premature Mortality

Hospitalization Due to Tuberculosis (TB)

Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)

Schizophrenia

Screening and Prevention

**Complete Physicals** 

Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)

Cervical Cancer Screening (Papanicolaou (Pap) Test)

**Breastfeeding Initiation** 

Two-Year-Old Immunization Completion

Social Outcomes

High School Completion

Teen Pregnancy
In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The results indicated that the odds of premature death were higher in the Social Housing cohort than for all other Manitobans (OR=1.74, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, sex, region of residence, as well as physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>. In this step, the difference between the two cohorts increased (OR=2.31, p<0.0001). In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). The odds of premature mortality in the Social Housing cohort decreased to 1.2 times the odds in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=1.22, p<0.05). Finally in the fourth step, we entered area–level income. The groups were no longer significantly different (OR=1.08, p=0.39). See Appendix Table A3.1 for full model with all covariates included.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER R

These results strongly indicate that most of the difference in the odds of premature mortality between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts was accounted for by differences in individual income (poverty) and the neighborhood–level SES in which the individual lived. After taking into account the SES of the individual, and the area in which they live, the association between living in social housing and premature mortality was no longer significantly different from all other Manitobans.



Figure 8.1: Odds Ratios for Premature Death, Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba, 2008

umanitoba.ca/faculties/medicine/units/mchp

# Hospitalization Due to Tuberculosis (TB)

Given the low frequency of events for this indicator and the relative lack of power of the logistic regression models that were generated, **Poisson regression** models were used instead to estimate the relative rate of TB. In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The results indicated that the relative risk of being hospitalized for TB was significantly higher for the Social Housing cohort than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (RR=2.13, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, sex, and region of residence. The relative risk of being hospitalized for TB remained significantly higher for social housing (RR=2.70, p<0.0001).

In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). This removed any difference between the two groups (RR=0.93, p=0.74). In the final step, we entered area-level income; the relative risk of being hospitalized for TB between social housing and all other Manitobans dropped further but was still not significantly different (RR=0.76, p=0.12). See Appendix Table A3.2 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate that after taking SES into account, the association between living in social housing and TB was no longer significantly different from all other Manitobans.

Figure 8.2: Relative Risk of Hospitalizations for Tuberculosis, Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba,



Poisson regression analyses using blocked entry of covariates

1999/2000-2008/09

Model 3: Model 2 + income assistance Model 4: Model 3 + income deciles

# Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The odds of having TRM were significantly higher for the Social Housing cohort than for all other Manitobans (OR=1.94, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, sex, region of residence, as well as physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>. The odds remained significantly higher for the Social Housing cohort (OR=1.75, p<0.0001). In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). The OR decreased but social housing was still significantly higher than for all other Manitobans (OR=1.22, p<0.0001). Finally in the fourth step, we entered area–level income; the odds of having TRM was still higher for social housing (OR=1.18, p<0.0001). See Appendix Table A3.3 for full model with all covariates included.

Even though entering individual-level and area-level income variables into the model reduced the difference in odds between the two groups, some of the difference between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts could not be explained by the variables entered. This suggests that something other than these variables accounts for the difference in TRM between the two groups. From the literature on this subject some possibilities such as difference in rates of smoking or indoor air quality were factors which could not be controlled for with the data we had available.





Model 3: Model 2 + income assistance Model 4: Model 3 + income deciles

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The results indicate that the odds of having schizophrenia were higher for the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=5.03, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, sex, and region of residence. The odds of having schizophrenia were significantly higher for those in social housing than for all other Manitobans (OR=5.88, p<0.0001).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER R

(PI ORER DEFENDER TRAILRIATER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXP

In the third step, after entering our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA), the difference between social housing and all other Manitobans was no longer significantly different (OR=1.02, p=0.57). Finally in the fourth step, we entered area–level income; the odds ratio remained about the same (OR=0.97, p=0.37). See Appendix Table A3.4 for full model with all covariates included.

Most of the difference in the odds of having schizophrenia between the Social Housing and the All Other Manitobans cohorts could be accounted for by differences in income level. The area in which the social housing was situated did not make a difference. The final model strongly indicates that the difference on this outcome between social housing and all other Manitobans was associated with poverty (low income) and not with factors specific to social housing.



Figure 8.4: Odds Ratios for Schizophrenia, Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba, 2004/05–2008/09 Logistic regression analyses using blocked entry of covariates

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The odds of having a complete physical, unadjusted for any other factors, were lower in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.92, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, sex, region of residence, physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>, and majority of care. In this step the odds of having a complete physical were significantly lower in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.80, p<0.0001).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR

In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA); the odds of having a complete physical remained significantly lower for the Social Housing cohort than for all other Manitobans (OR=0.90, p <0.0001). Finally in the fourth step, we entered neighbourhood socioeconomic level. The odds were no longer significantly different between the two groups (OR=0.98, p=0.10). See Appendix Table A3.5 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate that while differences in individual income level (receipt of IA) accounted for some of the difference in the odds of having a complete physical, the socioeconomic level of the area in which an individual lives also accounts for a significant portion of the difference between individuals living in social housing and all other Manitobans. The combination of individual level–income and area–level SES, not social housing, accounted for the difference in outcomes between these two groups.



Figure 8.5: Odds Ratios for Complete Physicals, Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba, 2008/09 Logistic regression analyses using blocked entry of covariates

# Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The results indicated that the odds of women aged 50 to 69 having at least one mammogram in a two-year period was much lower for the Social Housing cohort than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.36, p <0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, region of residence, physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>, and majority of care. The odds of having a mammogram remained significantly lower for the Social Housing cohort than for all other Manitobans (OR=0.34, p<0.0001).

In the third step, we entered the proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA); the odds of women in social housing having a mammogram remained significantly lower than the odds for women in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.66, p<0.0001). Finally, in the fourth step we entered neighbourhood socioeconomic level. The odds for women in social housing remained significantly lower than for women in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.77, p<0.0001). See Appendix Table A3.6 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate the difference in odds of women aged 50 to 69 having at least one mammogram in a two-year period between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts could not be fully explained by the variables entered into the analysis. While entering individual-level income and the SES of the area in which a person lives into the analysis reduced the difference in odds between the two groups, a significant proportion of the difference remained unexplained. This indicated that social housing, or some other related but uncontrolled variable, was a significant factor in this outcome. Some possibilities that we were not able to control for included having to make additional appointments for screening and possible access or transportation related issues.



Figure 8.6: Odds Ratios for Breast Cancer Screening, Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba, 2007/08–2008/09 Logistic regression analyses using blocked entry of covariates

# Cervical Cancer Screening (Papanicolaou (Pap) Test)

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The results indicated that the odds of women aged 18 to 69 having at least one Pap test in a three–year period were significantly lower in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.90, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, region of residence, physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>, pregnancy, and majority of care. The odds of having a Pap test reduced even further for the Social Housing cohort as compared to all other Manitobans (OR=0.72, p<0.0001).

In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). The odds of women in social housing having a Pap test flipped and became higher than the odds for women in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=1.11, p<0.0001). Finally in the fourth step, we entered area–level income. This increased the odds of having a Pap test even further for the Social Housing cohort when compared to the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=1.25, p<0.0001). See Appendix Table A3.7 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate that the difference in the odds of women aged 18 to 69 having at least one Pap test in a three-year period between the Social Housing and the All Other Manitobans cohort was largely due to differences in individual-level income and area-level SES. After adjusting for these factors, the odds of having a Pap test for women in social housing was actually greater than for all other Manitobans. This indicated that social housing remained a significant factor in determining this outcome, although with a positive effect on the outcome.



Figure 8.7: Odds Ratios for Cervical Cancer Screening, Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba 2008/09 Logistic regression analyses using blocked entry of covariates

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The results indicated that the odds of being exclusively or partially breastfed upon discharge from the hospital were significantly lower for the Social Housing cohort than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.45, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for mom's age at first birth, region of residence, physical and mental ADGs®, hospital, gestational age, birth weight, Apgar score, parity, C-section birth, epidural, and multiple births. The odds of being breastfed increased but remained significantly lower for the Social Housing cohort than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.75, p<0.0001).

ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORE DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORE CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORE DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORE DEFENDE

In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). The odds of being breastfed for the Social Housing cohort were no longer significantly different from the odds for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.97, p=0.53). In the final step, we entered area–level SES. The odds of being breastfed remained similar between the two groups (OR=1.03, p=0.52). See Appendix Table A3.8 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate that, after controlling for individual differences in income and the socioeconomic level of the area in which an individual lives, the difference in odds of being exclusively or partially breastfed upon discharge from hospital between social housing and all other Manitobans was no longer significant.





# Two-Year-Old Immunization Completion

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The odds of receiving all recommended immunizations by age two was significantly lower for the Social Housing cohort than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.75, p <0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for region of residence, mom's age at first birth, number of children in the family, if the child had been breastfed or born pre-term, majority of care since birth, as well as physical ADGs<sup>®</sup>. The odds of being completely immunized by age two for the Social Housing cohort was no longer significantly different than the odds for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=1.04, p=0.48).

In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). The odds of receiving all immunizations by age two for the Social Housing cohort was significantly higher than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=1.24, p<0.001). Finally in the fourth step, we entered neighbourhood level SES. The odds of receiving complete immunization by age two remained significantly higher for those in social housing when compared to all other Manitobans (OR=1.28, p<0.001). See Appendix Table A3.9 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate the difference in odds of receiving complete immunization by age two between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts could be explained by age, sex, region of residence, and a number of additional variables (Step 2). However, entering the individual–level income variable into the equation increased the odds of children in social housing receiving complete immunizations by age two. At the end of Step 3, children in social housing had significantly greater odds of having complete immunizations by age two than all other Manitobans. Adding the area–level SES variable in Step 4 did not significantly change the result. These results suggest there is a specific social housing benefit that is affecting the results on this indicator.





Logistic regression analyses using blocked entry of covariates

# **High School Completion**

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The odds of graduating from high school within six years were significantly lower for children in the Social Housing cohort than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.22, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, sex, region of residence, indication of special needs in education, and physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>. The odds of completing high school within six years remained significantly lower for the Social Housing cohort (OR=0.22, p<0.0001).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORE TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER C

In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). In this step, the odds of completing high school within six years for the Social Housing cohort increased significantly, but remained lower than the odds for all other Manitobans (OR=0.62, p<0.0001). Finally in the fourth step, we entered area–level SES. The odds for those in social housing were still lower than the odds for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=0.80, p<0.01). See Appendix Table A3.10 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate the difference in the odds of Grade 9 students graduating high school within six years between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts could not be fully explained by the variables entered into the analysis. While entering individual–level income and area–level SES into the equation reduced the difference in odds between the two groups, a significant portion of the difference could not be explained. This suggested that something other than the variables entered into the analysis accounted for the difference in this outcome measure between the two groups.



Figure 8.10: Odds Ratios for High School Completion, Social Housing\* Clients in Manitoba, School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09

# **Teen Pregnancy**

In the first step of this analysis, we compared the two cohorts without adjustment. The odds of females aged 15 to 19 becoming pregnant were higher for those in social housing than for those in the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=3.12, p<0.0001). In the second step, we adjusted for age, region of residence, mom's age at first birth, Grade 9 completion, and physical and mental ADGs<sup>®</sup>. The odds of becoming pregnant remained significantly higher for the Social Housing cohort than for the All Other Manitobans cohort (OR=1.81, p<0.0001).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR FXPI ORFR DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER R

In the third step, we entered our proxy measure for level of individual income (receipt of IA). This reduced the odds of becoming pregnant in the Social Housing cohort such that the difference was no longer significant between the two groups (OR=1.14, p=0.19). Finally in the fourth step, we entered the area–level income measure. In this step, the difference between the two groups remained about equivalent (OR=1.07, p=0.51). See Appendix Table A3.11 for full model with all covariates included.

These results indicate that most of the difference in odds of becoming pregnant in the teenage years between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts was accounted for by differences in individual income level and were not specifically related to living in social housing.





# Summary of Key Findings

In this chapter we looked at a number of logistic regression analysis to see what factors accounted for the differences between our Social Housing and All Other Manitoban cohorts. In the initial, unadjusted model (Model 1), we saw significant differences between individuals in social housing and all other Manitobans on all outcome measures examined. The direction of these outcomes is indicated in Table 8.1. For all of the health status indicators, the crude unadjusted results indicated significantly higher rates in the Social Housing cohort. For all of the screening and prevention outcomes, the crude unadjusted results indicated significantly lower rates in the Social Housing cohort. For the social outcomes, the crude unadjusted rate for high school completion was significantly lower, and for teen pregnancy, it was significantly higher in social housing. In short, for all of the outcomes individuals in social housing faired worse.

After conducting the regression analyses and adjusting for all of the entered factors (Model 4), six of the 11 indicators did not show a significant difference between those in social housing and all other Manitobans. The factors that made the biggest difference in accounting for this change are listed in the last column of Table 8.1. For the health status indicators, the factors that were consistently important were receipt of IA (our proxy measure for low income or poverty) and living in a low–income area. After including these factors, in many models living in social housing was no longer a significant predictor of the outcome. TRM was an exception because after controlling for all of the factors we entered, we still saw a significantly higher rate of TRM in the Social Housing cohort when compared to all other Manitobans.

In the Screening and Prevention section, after controlling for all of the entered factors, two indicators showed no difference between individuals in social housing and all other Manitobans —complete physicals and breastfeeding initiation. The factors that had the biggest influence on these outcomes were individual–level income and neighbourhood–area SES for complete physicals; and for breastfeeding initiation, it was individual–level income and other demographic and birth related factors. For mammography, the entered variables did not completely eliminate the difference between social housing and all other Manitobans. There were still significantly lower rates of mammography in the Social Housing cohort. We speculate that, because mammography is not performed in the doctor's office and requires making a separate appointment, access to a clinic and possible transportation related issues might be additional impediments that could explain why women in social housing have lower rates. This may possibly point to the need to examine breast cancer screening options for individuals in social housing.

For cervical cancer screening and complete immunization by age two, after controlling for all of the factors entered, rates in social housing actually exceeded those for all other Manitobans. In both cases this would lead one to speculate that there might be specific programs targeting women or children in social housing. For the indicator of high school completion, the entered factors reduced the difference between social housing and all other Manitobans but did not completely explain all of the difference; rates of high school completion were still significantly lower in social housing after controlling for all of the entered factors. This suggests that something other than the entered factors, and possibly social housing itself, accounts for the difference between the two groups on this outcome. Finally, receipt of IA, demographic, health, and education factors eliminated the difference in teen pregnancy rates between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts.

The analyses in this section point to receipt of IA (our proxy measure for low income or poverty) as a significant factor in explaining the differences in rates between individuals in social housing and all other Manitobans. While we would agree that raising people out of poverty is the single best way to address these differences, this is not to imply that it is the only way to change the outcomes on these indicators. Factors such as education, availability of information, peer support, or community engagement are examples of interventions that may be associated with poverty and low income and that could have an impact on the outcomes evaluated in this chapter. We are aware of programs like the Community Wellness Initiative, which has been successfully piloted in some large social housing complexes and is being rolled out to many more. This is an example where helping to empower social housing residents and offering a greater range of supports within facilities has shown beneficial results. However, the longer–term goal should always be to facilitate successfully moving as many people away from the need for social housing as possible.

Indicators	Comparison of Odds: Crude Model (Social Housing vs. All Other Manitobans)	Comparison of Odds: Final Model (Social Housing vs. All Other Manitobans)	Housing Effect Changed by:
Health Status			
Premature Mortality	Worse	No difference	IA, SES
Hospitalizations Due to Tuberculosis	Worse	No difference	IA
Total Respiratory Morbidity	Worse	Worse	IA
Schizophrenia	Higher**	No difference	IA
Screening and Prevention			
Complete Physicals	Worse	No difference	IA, SES
Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)	Worse	Worse	IA
Cervical Cancer Screening (Pap Test)	Worse	Better	IA, SES
Breastfeeding Initiation	Worse	No difference	IA, and Region, Hospital, Gestational Age, Birth Weight, Apgar, Mom's Age, Parity, C-Section, Epidural, Multiple Births, Mental & Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>
Complete Immunizations by Age Two	Worse	Better	IA, and Region, Mom's Age, Number of Children, Breastfeeding Initiation, Majority of Care & Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>
Social Outcomes			
High School Completion	Worse	Worse	IA
Teen Pregnancy	Worse	No difference	IA, and Region, Age, Age at First Birthday, Grade 9, Physical & Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>

#### Table 8.1: Summary of the Association Between Living In Social Housing\* and Health and Social Outcomes

Better Indicates the outcome was better for individuals in social housing

Worse Indicates the outcome was worse for individuals in social housing

\* Housing managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development

\*\* Results cannot be interpreted as either better or worse

IA Indicates income assistance

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

# SUMMARY OF PART II

In Part II of this report, we reviewed a number of health and social indicators for individuals living in social housing and all other Manitobans. Indicators of premature mortality and physical health status, with the exception of mental health status, were generally two to three times higher in the Social Housing cohort than in the All Other Manitobans cohort. Rates of schizophrenia were approximately five times higher in social housing (5.3% vs. 1.0%), although this is probably due to a greater demand for this type of support from a very vulnerable population. As such, the higher rate could be seen as an indicator of success, although we were unable to compare it to the level of need.

Mood and anxiety disorders were 14.6% higher in social housing (37.2% vs. 22.6%) which, in general, was not as large a difference as we observed on other health status measures. This smaller difference is intriguing and either reflects a relatively lower rate of these disorders in the social housing population, or perhaps a lower level of help–seeking behaviour or access to treatment services for these disorders. Because of a well–documented link between SES and overall health status (Marmot, Rose, Shipley, and Hamilton, 1978; Raphael, 2009) this difference may account for many of the poorer outcomes we observed on health status measures in the Social Housing cohort.

In the Children and Adolescent chapter, we observed a range of outcomes. At the beginning of life, when an important issue is the preparedness of the family to look after the child, we observed almost three times the level of risk in the Social Housing cohort compared to all other Manitobans (52.8% vs. 19.4%). At the other end of this developmental period we saw rates of teen pregnancy that were almost 3.5 times higher in social housing (147.8 vs. 43.1 per 1,000). However, for protective health factors where there is considerable social support and attention, such as with breastfeeding initiation and childhood immunization, we observed only relatively small differences between the Social Housing cohort and all other Manitobans (for breastfeeding initiation, 66.1% vs. 81.3%, and for childhood immunization, 58.1% vs. 64.4%). It would be interesting to investigate further why there are relatively smaller differences on some outcome measures.

The two school–based indicators we evaluated, readiness for school and high school completion, both showed relative differences of about 70% between those in social housing and all other Manitobans (44.6% vs. 26.4% for readiness for school, and 47.9% vs. 80.7% for high school completion). Interestingly, we saw a very steep change in the percentage of students from social housing completing high school in Winnipeg with neighbourhood– area SES (as reflected in the PMR ordering of neighbourhoods). Students in social housing from the highest SES neighbourhood had high school completion rates that were on par with the provincial average for all other Manitobans, while those from the lowest SES neighbourhood graduated at only a quarter of that rate. These results suggest that the socioeconomic level of the neighbourhood in which a high school is situated has a significant impact on the graduation rate from that school. But because we did not have the opportunity to look at this result in any great depth we recommend it be investigated further.

In Chapter 7, Healthcare Utilization and Screening, we observed no significant difference between individuals in social housing and all other Manitobans on rates of complete physicals (at approximately 41%–42% for both cohorts). Related to this, majority of care was also high in the Social Housing cohort with only a modest 8.4% difference between those in social housing and all other Manitobans (62.9% vs. 71.3%). It would be interesting to explore the impact of this difference more fully. Do individuals in social housing who have better outcomes on the measure of majority of care, for example, also tend to have better outcomes on certain health indicator measures?

When comparing the two screening indicators we saw a relatively large difference in outcomes. For cervical cancer screening, the rate of participation was only 5.5% lower in the Social Housing cohort (62.9% vs. 68.4%) whereas for mammography the rate was 24.2% lower (38.3% vs. 62.5%). We speculate this difference may be due, at least in part, to barriers in access to breast cancer screening clinics, such as availability of clinics or access to transportation. Pap tests, on the other hand, are generally part of routine examinations and do not require making additional appointments.

In Chapter 8 we conducted regression analyses on a number of indicators to determine if social housing or some combination of other factors contributed to the outcomes we observed. Other factors included age, sex, region of residence, specific related factors, receipt of IA (our proxy measure for low income or poverty) and neighbourhood– area SES as measured in the 2006 Census.

For all of the health status measures except TRM, poverty, as determined by receipt of IA, not residence in social housing, was found to be the most important factor responsible for explaining the difference in rates between the Social Housing and All Other Manitobans cohorts. For TRM the rates were still higher in social housing after adjusting for all of the factors entered into the regression, suggesting that something other than the entered factors accounted for the difference between the two groups. We speculate that rates of smoking, exposure to second–hand smoke, indoor air quality, crowded living conditions, or some combination of factors may be contributing to higher rates of TRM in the Social Housing cohort. These factors could not be controlled for, or assessed, given the data we had available.

For the remaining indicators, some combination of individual–level income (receipt of IA), neighbourhood–level income (SES), demographic, and other related factors accounted for most of the difference between individuals in social housing and all other Manitobans. In two cases, Pap tests and complete immunizations by age two, rates were actually higher in the Social Housing cohort after adjustment. For these two indicators this suggests that, all else being equal, individuals in social housing are actually doing better than their non–social housing counterparts. Mammography and high school completion rates remained low even after controlling for all of the other factors suggesting that either social housing directly, or other factors not entered into the regression, were responsible for the observed differences in rates.

# Recommendations

During the course of these analyses a number of observations were made which deserve further investigation. The answers to these questions could lead to policy and program modifications.

After controlling for individual and area–level SES, breast cancer screening was still lower in the Social Housing cohort than for all other Manitobans. For women in social housing, are there barriers to participating in mammography and can those barriers be addressed?

We observed a significant trend in Winnipeg CAs indicating that neighbourhood–level SES has a marked impact on the percentage of students completing high school in the Social Housing cohort. What are the implications of this finding and how can they be addressed?

We observed that after controlling for individual and neighbourhood–level SES, individuals in social housing did significantly better than all other Manitobans on the indicators of cervical cancer screening and complete immunizations by age two. Are there lessons that can be learned from analyzing these two indicators that could be applied to other health and social behaviours?

After controlling for all of the regression factors TRM was still worse for residents of social housing than it was for all other Manitobans. Are there specific factors that are contributing to this result and that can be identified and are they amenable to intervention?

Much of the housing in Churchill, which is owned and managed by Manitoba Housing, is rented at market values. Unfortunately we were not able to separate those that live in subsidized units from those who do not. We recommend an indicator be added to the database that indicates whether a tenant of a Manitoba Housing property is receiving social housing benefits or is living in an unsubsidized unit.

This study was limited to a cross-sectional analysis of health and social indicators which does not control for a great many factors. In the future, other study designs, which would allow for additional insight, could include retrospective cohort designs where groups of matched individuals are followed longitudinally in the administrative data and pre–post intervention designs where groups of individuals are studied before and after entering into housing.

Manitoba Housing clients often face a complex set of social and economic challenges and the range of outcomes in this report demonstrate the diversity of negative effects these challenges can produce. Given this, we recommend that a more integrated approach to providing and delivering government programs to this population be developed.

Relatedly, during the course of producing this report we attempted to identify other social, economic and related government programs that could be useful for individuals living in social housing or who are living on low incomes. Such a list does not currently exist and could not easily be assembled by either our team or government representatives on our advisory group. Therefore we recommend that the Manitoba Government develop, maintain and promote such a list so that individuals in social housing and individuals on low incomes can be more aware of the programs and services that are available which might benefit their health and social wellbeing.

Finally, as indicated by the results in this report, poverty was found to be an important contributing factor associated with many of the negative outcomes for people living in social housing. In addition to serving as a benchmark against which to measure future initiatives, we hope this report will help to inform the discussion about the need for economic and social policies and programs to reduce income inequities and increase the health and wellbeing of individuals living in social housing and on low income. Addressing the health and social problems faced by people with low incomes benefits everyone through improved economic productivity, a broader distribution of the costs of society and lower demands on health and social service programs (Mikkonen and Raphael, 2010; Raphael, 2012; Wilkinson and Pickett, 2009; PHAC, 2004a).

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

Bines W. The Health of Single Homeless People. York, ON: York University; 1994.

Brooks–Gunn J, Furstenberg FF. The children of adolescent mothers: Physical, academic and psychological outcomes. *Developmental Review*. 1986;6:224–251.

Brownell M, Chartier M, Santos R, Ekuma O, Au W, Sarkar J, MacWilliam L, Burland E, Koseva I, Guenette W. How Are Manitoba's Children Doing? Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2012. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/mb\_kids\_report\_WEB.pdf. Accessed October 29, 2012.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER R

Brownell M, De Coster C, Penfold R, Derksen S, Au W, Schultz J, Dahl M. Manitoba Child Health Atlas Update. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2008. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/Child\_Health\_Atlas\_ Update\_Final.pdf. Accessed December 4, 2010.

Brownell M, Lix L, Ekuma O, Derksen S, Dehaney S, Bond R, Fransoo R, MacWilliam L, Bodnarchuk J. Why is the health status of some Manitobans not improving? The widening gap in the health status of Manitobans. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2003. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/hlthgap.pdf. Accessed November 27, 2012.

Brownell MD, Chartier M, Santos R, Au W, Roos NP, Girard D. Evaluation of a newborn screen for predicting out–of–home placement. *Child Maltreat*. 2011;16(4):239–249.

Brownell MD, Santos R, Kozyrskyj A, Roos N, Au W, Dik N, Chartier M, Girard D, Ekuma O, Sirski M, Tonn N, Schultz J. Next Steps in the Provincial Evaluation of the BabyFirst Program: Measuring Early Impacts on Outcomes Associated with Child Maltreatment. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2007. http://mchp–appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/ reference/BF\_web.pdf. Accessed May 18, 2011.

Bryant T. The Current State of Housing in Canada as a Social Determinant of Health. Policy Options. 2003;52–56.

Bryant T, Chrisholm S, Crowe C. Housing as a Determinant of Health. 2002. http://www.habitatwellington.on.ca/pdf\_files/09\_housing\_e.pdf. Accessed October 30, 2011.

Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI). *Health indicators 2012*. Ottawa, ON: CIHI; 2012. https://secure.cihi. ca/free\_products/health\_indicators\_2012\_en.pdf. Accessed April 19, 2013.

Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI). Injury Hospitalizations and Socio–Economic Status. June 2010. https://secure.cihi.ca/free\_products/Injury\_aib\_vE4CCF\_v3\_en.pdf. Accessed August, 2012.

Chartier M, Finlayson G, Prior H, McGowan K, Chen H, de Rocquigny J, Walld R, Gousseau M. Health and Healthcare Utilization of Francophones in Manitoba/ La santé et l'utilisation des services de santé des francophones du Manitoba. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2012. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/MCHP\_franco\_report\_en\_20120513\_WEB.pdf. Accessed October 29, 2012.

Definition, Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus and its Complications. Report of a WHO Consultation. Geneva, CH; World Health Organization; 1999:1–59.

Evans RG, Stoddart GL. Producing health, consuming health care. *Social Science and Medicine*. 1990;31(12):1347–1363.

Fransoo R, Martens P, Burland E, *The Need to Know* Team, Prior H, Burchill C. Manitoba RHA Indicators Atlas 2009. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2009. http://mchp–appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/RHA\_Atlas\_Report.pdf. Accessed August, 2012. Fransoo R, Martens P, The Need to Know Team, Burland E, Prior H, Burchill C, Chateau D, Walld R. Sex Differences in Health Status, Health Care Use, and Quality of Care: A Population–Based Analysis for Manitoba's Regional Health Authorities. Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy; 2005.

Harker L. Chance of a Lifetime: The impact of Bad Housing on Children's Lives. London, UK: Shelter; 2006.

Hilderman T, Katz A, Derksen S, McGowan KL, Chateau D, Kurbis C, Allison S, Soodeen RA, Reimer JN. Manitoba immunization study. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2011. http://mchp–appserv.cpe. umanitoba.ca/reference/MB\_Immunization\_Report\_WEB.pdf. Accessed August 4, 2012.

Hwang S, Fuller–Thomson E, Hulchanski JD, et al. *Housing and Population Health: A Review of the Literature*. Toronto, ON: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation; 1999.

Ip S, Chung M, Raman G, Chew P, Magula N, DeVine D, Trikalinos T, Lau J. *Breastfeeding and Maternal and Infant Health Outcomes in Developed Countries*. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 153. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2007

Krieger J, Higgins DL. Housing and health: Time again for public health action. *American Journal of Public Health*. 2002;92(5):758–768.

Lix L, Smith M, Azimaee M, Dahl M, Nicol P, Burchill C, Burland E, Goh C, Schultz J, Bailly A. A Systematic Investigation of Manitoba's Provincial Laboratory Data. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2012. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/cadham\_report\_WEB.pdf. Accessed December 10, 2012.

*Manitoba Housing and Community Development. Annual Report* 2009-2010. Winnipeg, MB: Government of Manitoba; 2010.

Mark TL, Shern DL, Bagalman JE, Cao Z, for Thomson Healthcare. *Ranking America's Mental Health: An Analysis of Depression Across the States*. Alexandria, VA: Mental Health America; 2007

Marmot M, Rose G, Shipley M, Hamilton P. Employment grade and coronary heart disease in British civil servants. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. 1978;32(4):244–249.

Martens P, Brownell M, Au W, MacWilliam L, Prior H, Schultz J, Guenette W, Elliott L, Buchan S, Anderson M, Caetano P, Metge C, Santos R, Serwonka K. Health inequities in Manitoba: is the socioeconomic gap in health widening or narrowing over time? Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2010a. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/ Health\_Ineq\_final\_WEB.pdf. Accessed October 31, 2011.

Martens PJ, Bartlett J, Burland E, Prior H, Burchill C, Huq S, Romphf L, Sanguins J, Carter S, Bailly A. Profile of Metis health status and healthcare utilization in Manitoba: a population–based study. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2010b. http://mchp–appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/MCHP–Metis\_Health\_Status\_Full\_Report\_(WEB)\_ (update\_aug11\_2011).pdf. Accessed November 1, 2012.

Martens P, Fransoo R, *The Need to Know* Team, Burland E, Prior H, Burchill C, Romphf L, Chateau D, Bailly A, Ouelette C. What works? A first look at evaluating Manitoba's regional health programs and policies at the population level. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2008. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/What%20Works.pdf. Accessed November 1, 2012.

Martens PJ, Fransoo R, McKeen N, The Need to Know Team, Burland E, Jebamani L, Burchill C, De Coster C, Ekuma O, Prior H, Chateau D, Robinson R, Metge C. *Patterns of Regional Mental Illness Disorder Diagnoses and Service Use in Manitoba: A Population–Based Study.* Winnipeg, MB: Manitoba Centre for Health Policy; 2004.

Martens PJ, Fransoo R, *The Need to Know* Team, Burland E, Jebamani L, Burchill C, Black C, Dik N, MacWilliam L, Derksen S, Walld R, Steinbach C, Dahl M. The Manitoba RHA indicators atlas: population–based comparisons of health and health care use. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2003. http://appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/RHA03\_Atlas\_web.pdf. Accessed June 1, 2012.

Metge C, Chateau D, Prior H, Soodeen R, DeCoster C, Barre L. Composite Measures/Indices of Health and Health System Performance. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2009. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/ Chip.pdf. Accessed August 1, 2009.

Mikkonen J, Raphael D. Social Determinants of Health: The Canadian Facts. Toronto, ON: York University of Health Policy and Management; 2010.

Moloughney B. *Housing and Population Health – The State of Current Research Knowledge*. Ottawa, ON: Canadian Institute for Health Information; 2004.

Moore KA, Morrison DR, Greene AD. Effects on the children born to adolescent mothers. In: Maynard R, eds. *Kids Having Kids*. Washington, DC: The Urban Institute Press; 1997:145–180.

National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH). Schizophrenia. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 2012. http://www.nimh.nih.gov/health/publications/schizophrenia/schizophrenia-booket-2009.pdf. Accessed September, 2012.

Owen CG, Martin RM, Whincup PH, Davey Smith G, Cook DG. Does breastfeeding influence risk of type 2 diabetes in later life? A quantitative analysis of published evidence. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2006;84:1043–1054.

Owen MJ, Craddock N, O'Donovan MC. Schizophrenia: genes at last? Trends Genet. 2005;21(9):518–525.

Public Health Agency of Canada (PHAC). *Reducing Health Disparities– Roles of the Health Sector: Discussion Paper* Health Disparities Task Group of the Federal/Provincial/Territorial Advisory Committee on Population Health and Health Security; 2004a. http://www.phac-aspc.gc.ca/ph-sp/disparities/pdf06/disparities\_recommended\_policy. pdf. Accessed April 30, 2013.

Public Health Agency of Canada (PHAC). *The social determinants of health: Housing as a Determinant of Health*. Ottawa, ON: PHAC; 2004b.

Raphael D. Why concern ourselves with health inequalities? In: Raphael D, ed. *Tackling Health Inequalities: Lessons from International Experiences*. Toronto, ON: Canadian Scholars' Press; 2012.

Raphael D. Social Determinants of Health: Canadian Perspectives. Toronto, ON: Canadian Scholars' Press; 2009.

Santos R, Brownell M, Ekuma O, Mayer T, Soodeen RA. The early development instrument (EDI) in Manitoba: linking socioeconomic adversity and biological vulnerability at birth to children's outcomes at age 5. Manitoba Centre for Health Policy. 2012. http://mchp-appserv.cpe.umanitoba.ca/reference/MCHP\_EDI\_Report\_WEB.pdf. Accessed May 14, 2012.

Shaw M. Housing and public health. Annual Review of Public Health. 2004;25:397–418.

Simning A, Wijngaarden E, Conwell, Y. Anxiety, mood, and substance use disorders in United States African– American public housing residents. *Social Psychiatry & Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2011;46(10):983–92.

Wiggers J, Radvan D, Clover K, Hazell T, Alexander J, Considine R. Public housing, public health: Health needs of public housing tenants. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health* 2001;25(2):111–14.

Wilkinson R, Pickett K. *The Spirit Level: Why More Equal Societies Almost Always Do Better*. London UK: Bloomsbury Publishing; 2009.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDE

# GLOSSARY

# Adjusted Rates

Rates that mathematically remove the effects of different population structures that influence overall rates. Adjusted rates are estimates of what an area's rate might have been, if that area's age and sex distribution was the same as for the province overall. This adjustment is done to ensure that rates for different areas can be fairly compared—knowing that the demographic profile of the two areas is not affecting the comparison. Adjusted rates allow comparisons of rates across areas by removing the effects of demographic differences. In this study, some prevalence indicators were also adjusted.

# Administrative Data

Data generated through the routine administration of programs. Administrative databases are designed to collect and store this type of data. While not originally intended for research, administrative data can be a rich source of information.

# Aggregate Regions

Aggregate geographical areas that encompass one or more **Regional Health Authority (RHA)**. These regions include Winnipeg, Brandon, **Rural South**, **Mid**, and **North**.

# Aggregated Diagnostic Groups<sup>™</sup> (ADGs<sup>®</sup>)

Formerly known as Ambulatory Diagnostic Groups, ADGs<sup>®</sup> continue to be part of the **Johns Hopkins Adjusted Clinical Group**<sup>®</sup> (ACG<sup>®</sup>) **case–mix system**. The ACG<sup>®</sup> method groups every **International Classification of Disease** (**ICD**) diagnosis code assigned to a patient into one of 32 different ADGs<sup>®</sup> based on five clinical and expected utilization criteria:

- 1. duration of the condition (acute, recurrent, or chronic)
- 2. severity of the condition (e.g., minor and stable versus major and unstable)
- 3. diagnostic certainty (symptoms focusing on diagnostic evaluation versus documented disease focusing on treatment services)
- 4. etiology of the condition (infectious, injury, or other)
- 5. specialty care involvement (medical, surgical, obstetric, haematology, etc.)

# **Ambulatory Visits**

Almost all contacts with physicians: office visits, walk–in clinics, home visits, personal care home (nursing home) visits, visits to outpatient departments, some emergency room visits (where data are recorded), and in northern/ remote nursing stations. Services provided to patients while admitted to hospital and most visits for prenatal care are excluded.

Applicant - see Manitoba Housing Applicant

## **Canadian** Census

Official count of the population of Canada, often including demographic information such as age, sex, marital status, employment, and income. Statistics Canada conducts a Census every five years. It takes account of all Canadian citizens (by birth and by naturalization), landed immigrants, and non-permanent residents together with family member living with them.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER R

Statistics Canada. Overview of the Census. 2006. http://www12.statcan.ca/english/census06/reference/dictionary/ ovtoc.cfm. Accessed November 5, 2009.

Co-Applicant - see Manitoba Housing Co-Applicant

Dependent - see Manitoba Housing Dependent

#### Diabetes

A chronic condition in which the pancreas no longer produces enough insulin (Type I Diabetes) or when cells stop responding to the insulin that is produced (Type II Diabetes), so that glucose in the blood cannot be absorbed into the cells of the body. Also called insulin–dependent diabetes, Type I diabetes begins most commonly in childhood or adolescence and is controlled by regular insulin injections. The more common form of diabetes, Type II, can usually be controlled with diet and oral medication. Another form of diabetes called gestational diabetes can develop during pregnancy and generally resolves after the baby is delivered. Types I and II were included in our indicator. Gestational diabetes was not specifically included, but some cases may have been included if it was not properly coded. See Table A2.1 for the technical definition of this indicator.

## Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders

This manual, published by the American Psychiatric Association, provides a standard classification of all mental health disorders to aid in their diagnosis and treatment. It consists of three major components: the diagnostic classification, the diagnostic criteria sets, and the descriptions.

American Psychological Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM). http://www.psych.org/practice/dsm. Accessed November 5, 2009.

## **Directly Managed Housing**

Subsidized housing properties that are owned and managed by **Manitoba Housing and Community Development.** 

#### **Dissemination Area (DA)**

A small, relatively stable geographic unit composed of one or more blocks. It is the smallest standard area for which all **Canadian Census** data are disseminated. DAs cover all the territory of Canada, and in 2001, replaced the enumeration area as a basic unit for dissemination.

Statistics Canada. 2006 Census Reference Material. 2009. http://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2006/ index-eng.cfm. Accessed August 1, 2012.

# Drug Program Information Network (DPIN) Database

An electronic, on-line, point-of-sale prescription drug database that connects Manitoba Health and pharmacies in Manitoba. The DPIN system generates complete drug profiles for each client including all transactions at the point of distribution. Information about pharmaceutical dispensations, prescriptions identified as potential drug utilization problems, non-adjudicated prescriptions, ancillary programs, and non-drug products is captured in real time for all Manitoba residents (including Registered First Nations), regardless of insurance coverage or final payer. Note that the prescription's indication (the physician's prescribing intent) is not collected and must be inferred from other data. Services not captured in the drug database include hospital pharmacies, nursing stations, ward stock, and outpatient visits at CancerCare Manitoba.

# Early Development Instrument (EDI)

"A short, teacher–completed instrument which measures children's readiness to learn at school in five domains: physical health and wellbeing; social knowledge and competence; emotional health/maturity; language and cognitive development; and general knowledge and communication skills."The EDI is administered at the Kindergarten level and is designed to measure population–level development in the early childhood period. Children can be classified as being "not ready" in a given EDI domain if they score below the 10th percentile cut–off score for that domain.

Offord Centre for Child Studies. School Readiness to Learn (SRL) Project Web Page. http://www.offordcentre.com/ readiness. Accessed October 16, 2012.

# Employment and Income Assistance

A provincial program of last resort for people who need help to meet basic personal and family needs. Wherever possible, the program is aimed at helping people find a job or get back to work. Eligibility for **income assistance** is determined by a test of need. The total financial resources of the household are compared to the total cost of basic necessities as defined in the *Employment and Income Assistance Act* and Regulation. Applicants must be in financial need for the monthly cost of basic needs such as food, clothing, personal needs, and household supplies; some medical costs; housing (rent) and utilities; and some special costs for adults with disabilities.

# Enrollment, Marks, and Assessments Data

An administrative education database that contains information on enrollment, courses, marks, standard tests, and assessments for Manitoba students from Kindergarten to Grade 12. Students from public and private schools, as well as those that are home schooled, are included. First Nations schools are excluded. Data may be at either the individual student level or the school division and district level.

# Families First Screen

A measure of biological, social, and demographic risk factors used by public health nurses in Manitoba to assess all families with newborns within a week of hospital discharge. Families are asked about supports and challenges, including parents' alcohol and drug use; parent's history regarding anxiety disorders, depression, child abuse, criminal involvement, and education; and physical and medical characteristics of the child. Three or more risk factors indicate that a family may require additional supports such as intensive home visiting, financial support, parenting programs, mental health services, or child care.

# General Practitioner/Family Practitioner (GP/FP)

A physician who operates a general or family practice and is not certified in another specialty in Manitoba. Also known as a Family Physician (FP).

# Hospital Discharge Abstracts

A form/computerized record filled out upon a patient's discharge (separation) from an acute care hospital. The abstract contains information from the patient's medical record based on their stay in hospital, such as gender, residence (postal code), diagnoses and procedure codes, admission and discharge dates, length of stay, and service type (inpatient, day surgery, outpatient). Abstract records are stored in the Hospital Abstracts Database.

#### Income Assistance (IA)

Monetary support allocated by the provincial government to individuals and/or their dependents who meet a standard financial need test that qualifies them for benefits. It is administered via the **Employment and Income Assistance** program.

## Income Quintile

A method used to measure the average household income of residents by aggregating household income to the **dissemination area (DA)** derived from the **Canadian Census** data, ranking them from poorest to wealthiest, and then grouping them into five income quintiles (1 being poorest and 5 being wealthiest). Each quintile contains approximately 20% of the population. Income quintiles are available for urban (Winnipeg and Brandon) and rural (other Manitoba areas) populations. Individuals that cannot be assigned an income quintile include people residing in facilities such as personal care homes, psychiatric facilities, prisons, or **Wards of the Public Trustee** and Child and Family Services. Residents of areas reporting no income in the census and households in areas with populations less than 250 persons are also grouped in this category.

# International Classification of Diseases (ICD)

A classification system of diseases, health conditions and procedures developed by the World Health Organization, which represents the international standard for the labeling and numeric coding of diseases and health related problems. Within this system, all diseases/conditions are assigned numbers in hierarchical order. There are several versions of the ICD coding system, including ICD–8, ICD–9, ICD–9–CM (Clinical Modifications), ICD–0 (Oncology), ICD–10 and ICD–10–CA (Canadian Enhancements).

# Johns Hopkins Adjusted Clinical Group <sup>®</sup> (ACG<sup>®</sup>) Case-Mix System

A risk adjustment tool developed to measure the illness burden (morbidity) of individual patients and populations. This system quantifies morbidity by grouping individuals based on their age, gender, and all known medical diagnoses assigned by their healthcare providers over a defined time period (typically one year). This information can be used to develop **Aggregated Diagnosis Groups (ADGs®)** for patients.

## Logistic Regression

The regression technique used when the outcome is a binary, or dichotomous, variable. Logistic regression models the probability of an event as a function of other factors. These models are only able to state that there is a relationship ("association") between the explanatory and the outcome variables. This is not necessarily a causal relationship, since it is based on observational data for the most recent time period. The explanatory variable may be associated with an increase or decrease (not that it caused the increase or decrease).

# Majority of Care (Ambulatory)

A measure of whether individuals receive most of their **ambulatory care** from a single provider (versus two or more other providers). In this study, only ambulatory visits to a physician were counted. Note that in previous MCHP deliverables this indicator was called Continuity of Care.

#### Mammography

A procedure to determine if a woman has breast cancer or a breast tumor; it is commonly used for breast cancer screening. Mammograms can show most breast cancer two to three years before it can be detected through self– exams. See Table A2.1 for the codes used to identify this procedure.

#### Manitoba Centre for Health Policy (MCHP)

A unit within the Department of Community Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba. MCHP is active in health services research, evaluation, and policy analysis, which concentrate on using the Manitoba **Population Health Research Data Repository (Repository)** to describe and explain patterns of care and profiles of health and illness.

#### Manitoba Health Insurance Registry

A longitudinal population–based registry of all individuals who have been registered with Manitoba Health at some point since 1970. It includes date fields for registration, birth, entry into province, migration in/out of province, and death. It provides the needed follow–up information to track residents for longitudinal and intergenerational analyses. "Snapshot files" of the Manitoba Health Insurance Registry data, received semi–annually at MCHP from Manitoba Health, are used to create and maintain information in the **MCHP Research Registry**.

#### Manitoba Housing and Community Development (Manitoba Housing)

A department within the Manitoba Government whose mandate encompasses a range of housing and community development programs and activities. This includes safeguarding an adequate supply of safe and affordable housing in communities across Manitoba, particularly for those of low and moderate income or those with specialized needs. This department is also tasked with sustaining and improving the condition of existing social housing, as well as stimulating and influencing the activities of the housing market to the benefit of Manitobans as a whole.

Manitoba Housing and Community Development. A Complementary and Integrated Approach. http://www.gov. mb.ca/housing/about.html. Accessed October 23, 2012.

#### Manitoba Housing Buildings

Residences owned by Manitoba Housing that contain multiple units for residential use. Buildings are aggregated together to form **projects**.

#### Manitoba Housing Co-Applicant

An individual who is jointly applying with the **primary applicant** for Manitoba Housing and is so identified on the application for Manitoba Housing (see Appendix 1 for the application form).

#### Manitoba Housing Dependents

All household members who will permanently reside in the household as identified in the application for Manitoba Housing (see Appendix 1 for the application form).

## Manitoba Housing Primary Applicant

The individual who is applying for Manitoba Housing, as identified on the application form (see Appendix 1 for the application form).

# Manitoba Housing Project

One or more housing properties built at the same time and assigned the same identifier used for administrative purposes by Manitoba Housing. A project can include any size or type of buildings and can serve any type of client (families, seniors, single non–elderly). Projects may include but are not limited to: Single family dwellings, duplexes, townhouses, high rise, low rise apartments or any combination of the above (Chesya Polevychok–Manitoba Housing, personal communication, March 22, 2013)

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENT

#### Manitoba Housing Special Use Unit

A term used to describe locations such as home care offices, shelters, resource centres, daycares, and supportive housing units; it is inconsistently used.

#### Manitoba Housing Unit

A self-contained place where an individual or family live. It may be free standing or located within a building with multiple units.

#### Manitoba Immunization Monitoring System (MIMS)

A population–based system that provides monitoring and reminders to help ensure that recommended immunizations are received. Immunization status is monitored by comparing the system record and the recommended schedule. This system also gives information on immunization histories, including type of vaccine administered, vaccine sequence schedule, service date, provider information, and some demographic information from the **Manitoba Health Insurance Registry.** Initially, only immunizations provided to children born after 1980 were recorded. In 2000, adult immunizations began to be added to the registry. Note that immunizations supplied by private companies may not be included.

#### MCHP Research Registry

A longitudinal population based registry that is derived from data in the **Manitoba Health Insurance Registry** and other data files in the MCHP Data Repository. "Snapshot files" of the Manitoba Health Insurance Registry data, received semi–annually at MCHP from Manitoba Health, are integrated with historical registry data at MCHP to maintain the MCHP Research Registry.

#### **Medical Claims**

Provider (physician/midwife) claims for services (e.g., physician visits in offices, hospitals and outpatient departments, fee–for–service components for tests such as lab and x–ray procedures) submitted to the provincial government for payment, or as "shadow billing" that provides a record of the visit.

#### Mid RHAS

An aggregate geographical area (**aggregate region**), which includes all of the **Regional Health Authorities (RHAs)** in central Manitoba: Interlake, North Eastman, and Parkland.

#### Mood and Anxiety Disorders

According to the **Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders**, mood disorder refers to a group of diagnoses where a disturbance in the person's mood is hypothesized to be the main underlying feature. Anxiety disorder is a group of diagnoses that includes one or more anxiety disorders as the main diagnosis. In this study, these two disorders were combined as one indicator. See Table A2.1 for the codes used to define this indicator.

## North

An aggregate geographical area (**aggregate region**), which includes all of the **Regional Health Authorities** (**RHAs**) in northern Manitoba: Burntwood, NOR–MAN, and Churchill.

## Odds Ratio

The ratio of the odds of an event occurring in one group to the odds of it occurring in another group. These groups might be men and women, an experimental group and a control group, or any other dichotomous classification. In this study, the two groups were those living in social housing and all other Manitobans.

## Papanicolaou (Pap) Test

A test, used primarily for cervical cancer screening, that is based on the examination of cells collected from the cervix to reveal pre–malignant (before cancer) and malignant (cancer) changes, as well as, changes due to non–cancerous conditions such as inflammation from infections. See Table A2.1 for the codes used to identify this procedure.

## Personal Health Identification Number (PHIN)

A unique nine–digit numeric identifier assigned by Manitoba Health to every person registered for health insurance in Manitoba and to non–residents who are treated at facilities which submit claims electronically. Introduced as a linkage key in 1984, it was issued to the public in 1994 as the basic access identifier for the Pharmacare/**Drug Programs Information Network (DPIN)**.

At MCHP, the PHIN is either a scrambled (encrypted) version of the Manitoba Health PHIN or an alphanumeric identifier assigned via the Research Registry to individuals who do not have scrambled numeric PHINs.

## **Poisson Regression**

Statistical analyses for data that follow a Poisson distribution, which is the pattern usually followed by a set of results in which the measurements are counts and has the assumption that the mean of an outcome is equal to its **variance**. Poisson regression is often the best choice for modelling counts of rare events, such as death.

Hassard T. Understanding Biostatistics. 3rd ed. St. Louis, MI: Mosby–Year Book, Inc.; 1991.

# Population Health Research Data Repository (Repository)

A comprehensive collection of administrative, registry, survey, and other databases primarily comprised of residents of Manitoba. The Repository is housed at MCHP. It was developed to describe and explain patterns of healthcare and profiles of health and illness, facilitating inter–sectoral research in areas such as healthcare, education, and social services. The administrative health database, for example, holds records for virtually all contacts with the provincial healthcare system, the Manitoba Health Services Insurance Plan (including physicians, hospitals, personal care homes, home care, and pharmaceutical prescriptions) of all registered individuals. MCHP acts as a trustee or steward of the information in the Repository for agencies such as Manitoba Health.

## **Premature Mortality**

Death occurring before the age of 75 years. It is an important indicator of the general health of a population as high premature mortality rates indicates poor health. It is also referred to as 'death among those aged 0–74'.

## Prevalence

The proportion of the population that "has" a given disease or condition at a given time. The measure of a condition in a population at a given point in time is referred to as point prevalence. A second type is called period prevalence; this measures the number of individuals with a particular condition in the population during a particular time period. Period prevalence is the most common measure of prevalence used in MCHP studies and was used in this report.

# Primary Applicant - see Manitoba Housing Primary Applicant

## Project - see Manitoba Housing Project

## **Provider Registry**

The Provider Registry (also known as the Physician Master File, and identified as the Physician Resource File on the HIPC submission form) contains "snapshots" of provider and practice information obtained quarterly from Manitoba Health. Physician and practice details available through this registry include specialty, age, location of training, years of practice, payment methods, workloads, and practice groups

## Regional Health Authorities (RHAs)

Regional governance structure set up by the province to be responsible for the delivery and administration of health services in specified areas. In Manitoba, from July 1, 2002 until May 31, 2012, there were 11 RHAs: Winnipeg, Brandon, South Eastman, Assiniboine, Central, Parkland, North Eastman, Interlake, Burntwood, NOR–MAN, and Churchill. On June 1, 2012, the 11 RHAs were amalgamated into five larger regions. The new RHAs are: Winnipeg (Winnipeg, Churchill), Interlake–Eastern (Interlake, North Eastman), Western (Assiniboine, Brandon, Parkland), Southern (Central, South Eastman), and Northern (Burntwood, NOR–MAN) (Canadian Legal Information Institute. Amalgamation of Regional Health Authorities Regulation, 2012. C.C.S.M. c. R34. 2012).

## **Rural South**

An aggregate geographical area (**aggregate region**), which includes all of the **Regional Health Authorities (RHAs)** in the south and the mid–province of Manitoba except the two urban centres of Winnipeg and Brandon. The RHAs included are: South Eastman, Central, and Assiniboine.

# Schizophrenia

A mental illness that affects how a person thinks, feels, and acts. Symptoms of the illness can include auditory hallucinations, delusions, difficulty in expressing emotions, or disorganized speech and thought. See Table A2.1 for the codes used to identify this condition.

## Social Housing

Publicly assisted non-profit housing often subsidized by government funds. In Manitoba, the Department of **Manitoba Housing and Community Development** oversees the social housing provided by the provincial government. In this study, we are limiting our analysis to people living in social housing that are owned and also directly managed by Manitoba Housing and Community Development.

The Co-operative Housing of Federation of Canada. CHF Canada Glossary. http://www.fhcc.coop/eng/pages2007/glossary\_4.asp. Accessed August 2, 2012.

## Socioeconomic Status (SES)

Characteristics of economic, social, and physical environments in which individuals live and work, as well as their demographic and genetic characteristics.

# Special Use Units -see Manitoba Housing Special Use Unit

## Suppression

At the **Manitoba Centre for Health Policy (MCHP)**, in order to avoid potential identification of individuals in an area, data are suppressed when the number of persons or events involved is five or less. Data are not suppressed when the actual event count is zero. This process of suppressing data is conducted to protect the anonymity of study participants.

# Tenant Management System (TMS)

The data collection and management system used by **Manitoba Housing and Community Development** to administer the **Social Housing** Program in Manitoba. The TMS database contains information on all households living in units directly managed by Manitoba Housing. Records are initially created when a person applies for a unit; available data includes household type, length of stay, application reason, and rural/Winnipeg.

## Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)

A measure of the burden of all types of respiratory illnesses in the population and includes any of the following respiratory illnesses: asthma, chronic or acute bronchitis, emphysema, chronic airway obstruction, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. See Table A2.1 for the codes used to identify this condition.

## Tuberculosis (TB)

A disease that is acquired through an infection from a bacterium called *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. TB is highly contagious: it is spread through the air by individuals with infected lungs or throats when they cough, sneeze, or talk. An individual with a spreading TB disease will become sick; and if left untreated, the individual may die. See Table A2.1 for the codes used to identify this condition.

# Special Use Units - see Manitoba Housing Special Use Unit

## Unit - see Manitoba Housing Unit

## Variance

"A measure of the extent of the variation present in a set of data. It is obtained by taking the average of the sum of squares and hence is measured in squared units." (pg. G–6)

Hassard T. Understanding Biostatistics. St. Louis, MI: Mosby–Year Book, Inc. 1991.

## Vital Statistics

A Manitoba government department responsible for keeping records and registries of all births, deaths, marriages, and stillbirths that take place in Manitoba. In this study we only used the mortality data.

# Wards of the Public Trustee

Individuals of any age who cannot look after their own affairs and become the responsibility of the provincial government's Public Trustee Office. This includes mentally incompetent adults or vulnerable adults who are not mentally capable of making decisions independently, people who have granted a Power of Attorney to The Public Trustee, people who have died in Manitoba with no one else capable or willing to act as administrator or executor, and people who are under 18 years of age or under a legal disability. Because this office has total responsibility for such persons, their address of record in the Manitoba Health Registry is that of the office.

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENT

The Public Trustee of Manitoba. 2012. http://www.gov.mb.ca/publictrustee/index.html. Accessed August 2, 2012.

#### Winnipeg Community Areas (CAs)

The 12 planning districts within the Winnipeg Regional Health Authority. The 12 CAs are St. James–Assiniboia, Assiniboine South, Fort Garry, St. Vital, St. Boniface, Transcona, River East (includes East St. Paul), Seven Oaks (includes West St. Paul), Inkster, Point Douglas, Downtown, and River Heights.

# APPENDIX 1: SOCIAL HOUSING PROGRAMS

# Housing Programs Offered by the Government of Manitoba

In this appendix, we summarize the housing programs that are offered to residents by the Departments of Housing and Community Development and Family Services and Labour. It is important to note that criteria, benefits, and entire programs can change. Readers are advised to check the current status of programs at http://gov.mb.ca.

While all programs available are described here, the focus of the report is on the social housing program, which is the largest in terms of number of clients, capital, and operating costs. There are also many other social housing programs operating in the province for which person–level data are not centrally collected and are therefore unavailable for research purposes. For example, Manitoba Housing supports approximately 4,500 units that are operated by not–for–profit organizations, cooperatives, or property management agencies. In addition, the department provides subsidy and support to approximately 17,300 households (Manitoba Housing and Community Development, 2010) operated by cooperatives, Urban Native, and private not–for–profit groups.

Appendix Table A1.1: Housing Programs Offered by Manitoba Housing and Community Development, and Manitoba Family Services and Labour in 2011/12

Program Name	Eligibility of People with Low Income Who are Renting Their Housing	Total Number of People (2011-12)	Maximum Monthly Payment	Mean Payment (2011-12)	Client Contribution	Payment to	Notes
Social Housing	Available to low income individuals who: • are Canadian citizen, landed immigrant, or refugee; • are 18 years of age or older • are able to cope independently in a self-contained unit • have a total gross family income which does not exceed the Housing Income Limit Guidelines (see Table A1.2) and • have a good rental history including past and present landlord reference checks.	30,000	applicable	applicable	Rent is based on an affordable percentage of the household's total gross I ncome and Housing income Limits (HIM). Some income restrictions may ncome restrictions may studio Apartment: 25% of total gross income. 25% of total gross income. 1 or more bedrooms: 27% of total gross income. Employment and Income Assistance Recipients have a fixed rent.	Tenant pays rent to Manitoba Housing and Community Development.	Approximately 13,500 units across the province are owned and managed by Manitoba Housing and are rented to Manitobans in need. Three categories of housing accommodations: people 55 years and older, single or couples with no children, and families.
L5,12(&13)	Available to low- and moderate-income families, elderly and special needs households who: • have a total household income less than the Housing Income Limit (HIL) • are 18 years of age or older, and • are permanent legal residents of Canada. <u>Note:</u> An individual or family is <u>ineligible</u> if they receive any other shelter allowance or rental subsidy program assistance.	voitable svaitable	available	2	Client pays the difference detection of the supplement.	Landlord	People are typically referred to this program by Manitoba Housing and Community Development. Approximately 1,448 units <sup>1</sup> are unded. The program is funded by Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation but delivered Inrough provincial services. <sup>13</sup> The provincial government enters into agreements with the government enters into agreements with the and ket rental rate charged by the landlord and the rent-geared-to-income (RGI) rate paid by the tenant. Manitoba Housing pays the nousing project the monthly rent supplement. Subsidy costs are shared by the federal and provincial governments: 50% each for units committed pre-1986 and 75% federal post-1985.

Appendix Table A1.1: Continued

		Total	American A	M con			
Program Name	Eligibility of People with Low Income Who are Renting Their Housing	Number of People	Monthly	Payment	<b>Client Contribution</b>	Payment to	Notes
		(2011-12)	Payment	(2011-12)			
RentAid	Available to individuals who:	Not	\$210 <sup>3</sup>	\$156 <sup>3</sup>	Client pays the difference	Client	People are typically referred to this program
(formerly Shelter	<ul> <li>either have a disability OR live with a</li> </ul>	available			between rent and the		by Manitoba Family Services and Labour.
Benefit) -	dependent adult child or spouse (or				supplement.		
Disability <sup>6,3</sup>	common-law partner) who has a						Previously administered by the Manitoba
	disability						Housing and Renewal Corporation and was
	<ul> <li>are under 55 years of age and has no</li> </ul>						transferred to the Disability Programs and
	children under 18 living at home						Employment and Income Assistance Division in
	<ul> <li>pay rent in Manitoba</li> </ul>						2009/10. Benefits are delivered through
	<ul> <li>spend more than 25% of their income</li> </ul>						Provincial Services. <sup>3</sup>
	on rent						
	<ul> <li>are a Canadian citizen, landed</li> </ul>						If there are any children, they would receive
	immigrant or refugee claimant.						Family benefits rather than Disability benefits.
							If they are receiving EA they would be part of
	• A single person household must earn less						the RentAid EIA program rather than the
	than \$21,168						RentAid Disability program. If the client is over
	• A two-person household (couple, or adult						55 years old, they can apply for RentAid for
	dependent and caregiver) must earn less						Seniors.
	than \$23,760						
	Note: Individuals are ineliaible if thev:						
	rent from Manitoba Housing						
	Authority, OR						
	<ul> <li>receive another type of housing</li> </ul>						
	benefit (for the client or the						
	residential building), OR						
	<ul> <li>live in a nursing home, hospital or</li> </ul>						
	residential care facility, OR						
	<ul> <li>live on a First Nations reserve.</li> </ul>						

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER

Appendix Table A1.1: Continued

Program Name RentAid (formerly Shelter Benefit) - Family 73	Eligibility of People with Low Income         Who are Renting Their Housing         Who are Renting their Housing         Available to individuals who:         Available to individuals who:         Available to individuals who:         Available to individuals who:         Tax Bane one or more dependents under age 18 and receives the Canada Child Tax Benefit         • are under 55 years of age,	Total Number of People (2011-12) Not available	Maximum Monthly Payment \$210 <sup>3</sup>	Mean Payment (2011-12) \$152 <sup>3</sup> 6	<b>Client Contribution</b> Client pays the difference between rent and the supplement.	Payment to Client	
	<ul> <li>pay rent in Manitoba</li> <li>spend more than 25% of their income on rent</li> <li>are a Canadian citizen, landed imigrant or refugee claimant.</li> </ul>						
	<ul> <li>A two-person household may earn up to \$23,256 per year</li> <li>A three-person household may earn up to \$25,128 per year</li> <li>A four-person (or more) household may earn up to \$26,136 per year, and:</li> </ul>						
	Note: A family is ineligible if they: • rent from Manitoba Housing OR • receive another type of housing benefit (for the client or the						
	residential building), OR • receive Employment and Income Assistance, OR • live on a First Nations reserve.						

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, FACULTY OF MEDICINE page 122 | Appendix 1
Appendix Table A1.1: Continued

Program Name	Eligibility of People with Low Income Who are Renting Their Housing	Total Number of People (2011-12)	Maximum Monthly Payment	Mean Payment (2011-12)	Client Contribution	Payment to	Notes	
RentAid (formerly Shelter Benefit) - Seniors <sup>8,3</sup>	<ul> <li>Available to individuals who: <ul> <li>are at least 55 years of age or who lives with a spouse (or common-law partner) aged 55 or older,</li> <li>pay rent in Manitoba</li> <li>spend more than 25% of their income on rent</li> <li>are a Canadian citizen, landed immigrant or refugee claimant.</li> </ul> </li> <li>a single renter must earn less than \$23,760 per year <ul> <li>a couple must earn less than \$23,760 per year</li> <li>a couple must earn less than \$23,760 per year</li> <li>a couple must earn less than there in a nursing housing OR</li> <li>receive another type of housing benefit (for the client or the residential building), OR</li> <li>receive Employment and Income Assistance, OR</li> <li>live in a nursing home, hospital or residential care facility, OR</li> <li>live on a First Nations reserve.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Not available	\$210 3	\$ 103 3 8	Client pays the difference between rent and the supplement.	Client	Previously administered by the Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation and was transferred to the Disability Programs and Employment and Income Assistance Division in 2009/10. Benefits are delivered through Provincial Services. <sup>3</sup> Applicants paying room and board may be eligible for this benefit.	

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER

Appendix Table A1.1: Continued

Program Name	Eligibility of People with Low Income Who are Renting Their Housing	Total Number of People (2011-12)	Maximum Monthly Payment	Mean Payment (2011-12)	Client Contribution	Payment to	Notes
RentAid (formerly Shelter Benefit) – Employment and Income Assistance Recipients 9.3	<ul> <li>Available to both individuals with a disability and other adults without dependent children who are receiving EIA, and who:</li> <li>pay rent in Manitoba</li> <li>pay rent in Manitoba</li> <li>are a Canadian citizen, landed immigrant or refugee claimant.</li> <li><u>Note</u>: People are <u>ineligible</u> if they:</li> <li>rent from Manitoba Housing</li> <li>receive another type of housing benefit (for the client or the residential building), or</li> <li>live in a hospital, personal care home, developmental centre, residential care facility, shelter or treatment facility, or</li> </ul>	19,620 <sup>3</sup>	\$50 for rent or \$30 for room and board 3	\$46 °	Client pays the difference between rent and the supplement.	Client	Previously administered by the Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation and was transferred to the Disability Programs and Employment and Income Assistance Division in 2009/10. Benefits are delivered through Provincial Services. <sup>3</sup>
Portable Housing Benefit <sup>1 (&amp;13)</sup>	Available to individuals who are: • receiving Employment and Income Assistance (EIA) due to a mental health disability • in an unstable housing situation at the time of application • living in private rental accommodation • willing to engage with mental health communicty partners who are delivering the benefit	522 3	\$2003	e 081\$	Client pays the difference between rent and the supplement. (this is inferred)	Client	Subsidy is attached to the individual, not to the location, i.e., funding is portable when the person moves. Designed to provide a stable home situation for individuals with substantial mental health issues. Program started July, 2008. It provides a rent supplement as well as housing supports. Benefit delivered by mental health community partners funded to provide supments are administered by Manitoba Family Services

Program Name	Eligibility of People with Low Income Who are Renting Their Housing	Total Number of People (2011-12)	Maximum Monthly Payment	Mean Payment (2011-12)	Client Contribution	Payment to	Notes
School Tax Assistance for Tenants 55 Plus <sup>1, 14</sup>	Available to low-income tenants who: • are 55 years of age or older, and • net household income less than \$23,800, and • have claimed rent on the MB479 (Education Property Tax Credit) on the previous year's income tax return • pay rent in Manitoba <u>Note</u> : A person is ineligible if they: • live in non-profit housing for the elderly or in a project licensed under The Elderly and Infirm Persons' Housing Act.	1,728	applicable	applicable	not applicable	Client	People are typically referred to this program by Manitoba Family Services and Labour. The program is funded by Manitoba Housing but delivered through Manitoba Family Services and Labour, Provincial Services, on behalf of the Department of Finance. Rebate is designed to offset the school tax portion of rental costs. It is payable once a year (max. \$175, mean \$98). Applications submitted in a specific calendar year relate to rents paid during the previous calendar year. Eligible individuals who did not receive their
Complementary Assistance <sup>1, 15</sup>	Available to housing cooperatives with income-tested occupants who: • are an accepted member and resident of a participating housing co-op, and • have a total household income less than the Housing Income Limit (HIL) • are not receiving any other shelter allowance or rental subsidy program assistance • pay rent in Manitoba • are a Canadian citizen, landed immigrant or refugee claimant.	not available	not available	not available	not available	Cooperative	This program is closed to new applications from cooperatives but will continue to provide assistance to cooperatives under previous commitments. Approximately 31 households (5 cooperatives) are funded by this program. <sup>1</sup> cooperative submit monthly statements to claim assistance on behalf of eligible clients, and
<sup>1</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>3</sup> Manitoba Family Servi <sup>4</sup> Manitoba Family Servi <sup>5</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>6</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>6</sup> Manitoba Family Servi <sup>7</sup> Manitoba Family Servi <sup>8</sup> Manitoba Family Servi <sup>8</sup> Manitoba Family Servi <sup>10</sup> Province of Manitoba <sup>11</sup> Province of Manitoba <sup>12</sup> Manitoba Family Serv <sup>13</sup> Manitoba Family Serv <sup>14</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>13</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>13</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>13</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>14</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>15</sup> Manitoba Housing an <sup>15</sup> Manitoba Housing an	d Community Development. Annual report 2011-2012 ces and Labour. Annual report 2011-2012. 2012. tes and Labour. Annual report 2010-2011. d Community Development. Annual report 2010-2011 d Community Development. Rent Supplement Progra ces and Labour. RentAid for Persons with Disabilities. ces and Labour. RentAid for Persons Receiving Emplo ces and Labour. RentAid for Persons Receiving Emplo 2013. Resource Manual: Housing Module. 2007. http://www ces and Labour. RentAid for Persons Receiving Emplo 2013. Ces and Labour. RentAid for Seniors. 2013. http://www ces and Labour. RentAid for Persons Receiving Emplo 2013. Resource Manual: Housing Module. 2007. http://ww d Community Development. Annual report 2009-2009. ht 2013.	2012. http://ww /www.gov.mb.c 2011. http://ww 2013. http://ww 2013. http://wr 2013. http://wr/ 2010. http://wr 2010. http://wr 2010. http://wr p://www.gov.mt pilus (STAT 554.; pilus (STAT 554.; ba Housing. 2011 ba Housing. 2011 ba Housing. 2011	w.gov.mb.ca/h a/fs/about/ann a.gov.mb.ca/fs/ w.gov.mb.ca/fs/ ww.gov.mb.ca/fs about/anca/ ww.gov.mb.ca/ elterbenefit.ht elterbenefit.ht elterbenefit.ht 2013.http///www. 3.http//www.	cousing/pubs/2 ual_reports/20 abou/fanual_1 abour/anual_1 bousing/rent2 shitr_ben_senia shitr_ben_senia shitr_ben_senia hutp://ww s013. http://ww s013. http://ww s013. http://ww s013. http://ww s012. http://ww s02.mb.ca/hou gov.mb.ca/hou zov.mb.ca/hou	011-12, hcd, amual, report.pdf, Access ports/fsra_ar_2011_12.pdf, Access ports/fsra_ar_2011_12.pdf, Access aupplement.html, Accessed on Mi supplement.html, Accessed on March 2 htterbenefic-disabled.html Access lifes.en.pdf, Accessed on March 26 w.gov.mb.ca/fs/assistance/pubs// march 26, 2013 m March 26, 2013 financial.pdf, Accessed on March 20 2009-10.hcd_antual_report.pdf. fs/assistance/stat55.html. Access sing/mha.html. Accessed on March sing/mha.html. Accessed on March sing/mha.html. Accessed on March Sing/mha.html. Accessed on March Sing/mha.html. Accessed on March	ccessed on March 26, 20 ed on March 26, 20 esed on March 26, 2013 arch 26, 2013 ad on March 26, 2013 ad on March 26, 20 6, 2013 shitr_fact_brochure 26, 2013 Seessed on March 26, 2 h 26, 2013 sesed on March 21, 2 esed on March 21, 2 assed on March 2	26, 2013 13 2013 h 26, 2013 26, 2013 26, 2013

# National Occupancy Standards (NOS)\*

The Housing Income Limit is established by the federal government based on market surveys and the application of the NOS which state that:

- not less than one and not more than two persons may occupy a single bedroom
- parents and children may not use the same bedroom
- single persons aged 18 and over are to have separate bedrooms
- children aged 5 and over do not share a bedroom with another of the opposite gender

### Appendix Table A1.2: Current Manitoba Housing Income Limits

		Number of	Bedrooms	
	1	2	3	4+
City of Winnipeg and catchment area:	\$26,500	\$35,500	\$44,000	\$53,000
Urban/rural market areas:	\$23,500	\$29,500	\$40,500	\$45,500
Non-market areas:	\$53,500	\$61,500	\$67,000	\$73,500

\* The information presented in this section, as well as in Appendix Table A1.2, has been reproduced from the Government of Manitoba Housing and Community Development website: http://www.gov.mb.ca/housing/hil.html (Accessed March 25, 2013).

#### **Appendix Figure A1.1: Manitoba Housing Application**

# AN APPLICATION FOR HOUSING

- If you need assistance completing the application, please call 945-4663 or toll-free at 1-800-661-4663 or visit one of our Manitoba Housing leasing offices or email us at housing@gov.mb.ca.
- If you require a translator but do not have one, Manitoba Housing will assist in accessing this service for you.
   Please allow yourself some time to meet with an intake specialist to review your application form.

# INFORMATION MANITOBA HOUSING NEEDS FROM YOU WHEN YOU APPLY

#### **Proof of Identity**

You and your co-applicant must provide photo identification with your signature when you submit your application. If you do not have photo identification with a signature you can submit two of the following:

- Birth Certificate
- Social Insurance Card
- Commemoration or Certificate of Canadian Citizenship
- Manitoba Health Card

# Proof of Permanent Resident or Refugee Status

If you are an immigrant, refugee or refugee claimant, to apply, you need one of the following documents issued by Citizenship and Immigration Canada:

- Permanent Resident Card
- IMM1000 (for those who became a permanent resident prior to June 28, 2002)
- IMM5292 (Confirmation of Permanent Residence)
- IMM1442 (Refugee claimants only)

If you are sponsored, have a student or visitor visa, you cannot apply.

#### **Income Documents**

You and your household members must provide proof of current income. Manitoba Housing needs to know all sources of your total gross household income.

#### **Certified Copy of Income Tax**

You and your household members must provide a certified copy of your most recent income tax return or you can complete the consent to release your certified income tax located on the last page of this application.

If you own your own business, you will be required to provide a certified copy of the most recent income tax form or a statement of income and expenses prepared by an accountant or independent bookkeeping service.

Please call 1-800-959-8281 to request a copy of your certified income tax, or visit CRA internet website www.cra.gc.ca

#### **Custody Documents**

If you hold legal custody of your children you will be eligible for family housing. Please provide copies of custody documents including any of the following:

 Court documents from the Court of Queen's Bench (Family Division)

- Certified print out of Child Tax Benefit (CTB) listing all eligible dependants
- Child Family Services (CFS) Letter confirming children under care and with date of expected return
- Employment Income Assistance Budget Letter (EIA) listing all household members
- Foster Children (listing dependant(s) in care)
- GST Tax Credit (listing all eligible dependants)
- Letter from Legal Aid
- Notarized letter from other parent stating custody arrangement
- Referral documents (from agencies advocating on behalf of their client)
- Universal Child Tax Benefit (listing all eligible dependants)

#### Medical Documents

If you have a medical condition that directly affects your current housing situation, you must provide the following information so Manitoba Housing can assist you in finding the right housing for you.

- Manitoba Housing medical consent form must be completed by a health care provider
- If any member(s) of your household is pregnant, please attach a doctor's note confirming the due date

# Other Information Manitoba Housing needs to know about your current situation

- If you have been given a notice to vacate without cause please include a copy.
- If you have been given a notice/order from the Health Department to vacate current residence for reasons such as fire, flood, building being demolished, unsafe, please provide a copy.
- If you have any referrals from outside agencies that indicate that you need housing assistance please provide a copy.
- If you own a house and/or property, you will need to provide copies of its assessed property value.
- If your house and/or property has been sold or in foreclosure in the last 12 months, you will need to provide documented proof from the sale of the house and/or property.
- If you have a letter of Power of Attorney please provide a copy.

Note: Any and all support documents are welcome on behalf of all applicants applying for housing.



Application Intake Office Use Only		
Date received:	Points assessment:	Current application number:
Application received by:		Bedroom size:

### **Manitoba Housing Application**

PLEASE ENSURE ALL SECTIONS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED FULLY IN INK. APPLICATIONS WITH MISSING INFORMATION CANNOT BE ASSESSED AND WILL BE RETURNED TO YOU FOR COMPLETION.

The information provided on this application form will be used to determine your eligibility for Manitoba Housing. All applicants will be notified in writing of the status of their eligibility after the assessment is completed by Manitoba Housing.

SECTION 1		
IF YOU ARE THE APPLICANT PLEASE COMPI	LETE THIS SECTION	:
Last Name	First Name	Middle Name
Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as	)	
Social Insurance Number	Date of Birth:	(Day/Month/Year)
Current Address		
City/Town	Province	Postal Code
Mailing Address (if different from current addre	ess)	
City/Town	Province	Postal Code
Home Telephone Number ( )	Work Nu	umber ( )
If you don't have your own phone number, plea person.	ase list an alternate p	hone number with the name and relationship of the contact
( )		
Gender: 🗌 Male 🗌 Female		
Marital Status:	rried/Common Law	□ Separated □ Divorced □ Widow(er)
Proof of Status in Canada:		
🗌 Canadian Citizen 🛛 🛛 Permanent Resident	t 🗌 Sponsored Im	migrant 🛛 Refugee Claimant
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM	PLETE THE FOLLOW	/ING SECTION:
Last Name	First Name	/ING SECTION: Middle Name
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant	PLETE THE FOLLOW	/ING SECTION: Middle Name
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as	First Name	/ING SECTION: Middle Name
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number	First Name Date of Birth:	/ING SECTION: Middle Name 
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name ) Date of Birth: .	/ING SECTION: Middle Name 
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex:maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address City/Town	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name Date of Birth: Province	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address City/Town Mailing Address (if different from current addres	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name D Date of Birth: Province ess)	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address City/Town Mailing Address (if different from current addre City/Town	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name D Date of Birth: Province ess) Province	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code Postal Code
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex:maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address City/Town Mailing Address (if different from current addres City/Town Home Telephone Number ( )	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name D Date of Birth: Province Province Province	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code Postal Code Postal Code
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex:maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address Current Address City/Town Mailing Address (if different from current addre City/Town Home Telephone Number ( ) If you don't have your own phone number, plea	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name Date of Birth: Date of Birth: Province Province Nrovince Nrovince Nrovince Nrovince Nrovince	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code Postal Code umber ( ) ohone number with the name and relationship of the contact
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address Current Address City/Town Mailing Address (if different from current addre City/Town Home Telephone Number ( ) If you don't have your own phone number, plea person. ( )	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name Date of Birth: Date of Birth: Province Province Nork Nu ses list an alternate p	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code Postal Code umber ( ) phone number with the name and relationship of the contact
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address Current Address Curr	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name Date of Birth: Province Province Province Vork Nu ase list an alternate p	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code Postal Code umber ( ) phone number with the name and relationship of the contact
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM Last Name Relationship to Applicant Other Names (ex: maiden name, also known as Social Insurance Number Current Address Current Address Current Address City/Town Mailing Address (if different from current addres City/Town Home Telephone Number ( ) If you don't have your own phone number, plea person. ( ) Gender: Maile Marital Status: SingleMa	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name Date of Birth: Date of Birth: Province Province Province Nork Nu ase list an alternate p prried/Common Law	/ING SECTION: Middle Name (Day/Month/Year) Postal Code Postal Code Postal Code umber ( ) ohone number with the name and relationship of the contact  bhone number with the name and relationship of the contact
IF YOU ARE A CO-APPLICANT, PLEASE COM         Last Name	PLETE THE FOLLOW First Name Date of Birth: Date of Birth: Province ess) Work Nu ase list an alternate p mrried/Common Law	/ING SECTION:



#### DEPENDENT INFORMATION (Please list all household members that will permanently reside in your household):

Last Name	First Name	Middle Name	Date of Birth Day/Month/Year	Gender: (M / F)	Relationship to Applicant
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	
				□ M □ F	

Is any member of your household pregnant? 🗌 Yes 📄 No 🛛 (if yes, please attach a doctor's note confirming due date)

Please list the town(s) or Winnipeg area(s) in which you would be willing to live (for a list of towns or areas please contact your local Manitoba Housing leasing office):

#### SECTION 2 AFFORDABILITY

1. What is your monthly rent or mortgage payment? \$ \_\_\_\_\_

□ Utilities ARE included in my rent □ Utilities ARE NOT included in my rent

Employment and Income Assistance (EIA)/Social Assistance pays all utilities directly.

2. If your utilities ARE NOT included with your rent, what is your utility cost:

Electric (monthly): \$\_\_\_\_\_ Heat/Gas (monthly) \$\_\_\_\_\_ Water (quarterly) \$\_\_\_\_\_

 3. Do you owe utility arrears:
 □ Yes
 □ No
 If yes explain: \_\_\_\_\_\_

 Electric: \$\_\_\_\_\_\_
 Heat/Gas \$\_\_\_\_\_\_
 Water \$\_\_\_\_\_

4. What is your total gross monthly income? (Please ensure all income in the household is included)

Source of Income:	Applicant	Co- Applicant	Other Household Member	Source of Income :	Applicant	Co- Applicant	Other Household Member
Total Gross Income	\$	\$	\$	Alimony/ Maintenance	\$	\$	\$
Employment	\$	\$	\$	Education Income/ Student Grants	¢	Ś	\$
EIA/Social Assistance	\$	\$	\$	Self-employment	\$	\$	\$
Employment Insurance	\$	\$	\$	Workers Compensation	\$	\$	\$
Canada Pension Plan (CPP)	\$	\$	\$	Rental Income	\$	\$	\$
Old Age Security (OAS)	\$	\$	\$	Farm Income	\$	\$	\$
55 Plus Benefits	\$	\$	\$	Business Income	\$	\$	\$
Dept. of Veteran Affairs	\$	\$	\$	<ul> <li>Interest from banks, investments (GIC, RIF, RRSP)</li> </ul>	\$	\$	\$
<ul> <li>Superannuation,</li> <li>Private Pension,</li> <li>Disability</li> </ul>	\$	\$	\$	<ul> <li>Other</li> <li>please explain</li> </ul>	\$	\$	\$

### ASSET DETAILS

5. What assets do you own?

What assets do you on							
	Applicant Net Value	Co- Applicant Net Value	Other Household Member Net Value		Applicant Net Value	Co- Applicant Net Value	Other Household Member Net Value
□ House	\$	\$	\$	□ Cash/Bank	\$	\$	\$
Cottage	\$	\$	\$	□ Land Holdings	\$	\$	\$
Farm with or without buildings	\$	\$	\$	Investments (RRSP, Stocks, Bonds, etc)	\$	\$	\$
Business	\$	\$	\$	Other please explain	\$	\$	\$

6. If employed, attending school or receiving Employment and Income Assistance (EIA) benefits, please provide the following information:

If employed:					
Applicant	Co-Applicant	Other Household Member			
Name of Employer:	Name of Employer:	Name of Employer:			
Phone Number:	Phone Number:	Phone Number:			
If attending school:					
Applicant	Co-Applicant	Other Household Member			
Name of Facility:	Name of Facility:	Name of Facility:			
Phone Number:	Phone Number:	Phone Number:			
Course Start Date:	Course Start Date:	Course Start Date:			
Course End Date:	Course End Date:	Course End Date:			
If receiving Employment and Income Ass	istance (EIA):				
Applicant	Co-Applicant	Other Household Member			
Case Worker Name:	Case Worker Name:	Case Worker Name:			
Phone Number:	Phone Number:	Phone Number:			
Case Number:	Case Number:	Case Number:			

#### SECTION 3 ADEQUACY

1.	Are you currently living/staying in: 🗌 House /apartment 📄 Shelter 📄 Hotel 📄 Boarding house 📄 Hospital
	Group home Hostel Other please explain
2.	Are you/your family sharing accommodations with another family? $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No
	How many bedrooms does your current residence have? $\Box$ 0 $\Box$ 1 $\Box$ 2 $\Box$ 3 $\Box$ 4 $\Box$ 5
	What is the total number of adults, children living in your current residence (including those listed on your application)?
3.	Is your current residence in need of repair? 🗌 Yes 📄 No
	If yes, please explain:
4.	Are the heating conditions in your current residence hazardous or unsafe? $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No
	If yes, please explain:
5.	Are you/your family members unable to access rooms in your current residence due to physical limitations? 🛛 Yes 🖓 No
	If yes, please explain:
6.	Do you/your family members share kitchen facilities with non-family members? 🛛 Yes 🖓 No
	Is there anything that is currently not in working order? $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No
	If yes, please explain:
7.	Do you/your family members share bathroom facilities with non-family members? $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No
	Is there anything that is currently not in working order? $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No
	If yes, please explain:

8. Excluding the bathroom does your current home have windows that are broken or cannot be opened as intended?

```
□ Yes □ No If yes, please explain:
```

- 10. Is your current residence in unhealthy/unsanitary condition (pests infestation, mold, asbestos)?

□ Yes □ No If yes, please explain:\_\_\_

#### SECTION 4 SUITABILITY

#### Note: Medical confirmation will be required.

Please check the following which apply to you:

1. I/we have a medical condition which directly affects our need for housing?

🗆 Yes 🛛 No

- 2. I/we require a mobility/wheelchair access unit because my/our current residence is not mobility/wheelchair accessible
- 3. I/we require relocation to access support service that promote independent living  $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No
- 4. I/we require relocation due to medical reasons (need to be closer to support services)
- 5. I/we are unable to maintain current home due to medical limitations  $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No
- 6. I/we currently receive/access other support services. 

  Yes

  No

If yes, please provide your support service provider contact information:

	Applicant	
	Organization:	
	Contact Name:	Phone Number:
	Co-Applicant/Other Household Member	
	Organization:	
	Contact Name:	Phone Number:
7.	Have you received a notice to move out by your current landlord?	🗆 Yes 🛛 No
	If yes, please explain:	
8.	Are you currently homeless?  □ Yes □ No If yes, where are	you staying?
9.	Are you required to leave your family/friend's home?	] No
	If yes, please explain:	
10.	Do you require accommodation due to recent fire/flood or other fa	actors beyond your control? 🛛 Yes 🗌 No
	If yes, please explain:	
11.	In the past 12 months, has your family size changed due to:	
	Gaining foster children Date:	
	Regaining custody of children Date:	
	Children in care (Child and Family Services) Date:	
	$\Box$ Medical separation (personal care home, hospice, etc.) Date:	
	□ Marriage separation Date:	
	□ Other please explain	Date:
12.	From your current residence, how long does it take you to travel to care, etc.)?	the services you need to access (ex: work, school, child day
	Please explain:	
13.	Do you own a vehicle(s)?  □ Yes □ No	
	Do you require a parking stall? $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ No	
	Licence Plate Number(s)	
	Registered to:	

APPLICANT LANDLORD INFO	RMATION	
Please provide your rental history s	tarting with your current landlord information.	
. Current Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MM/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
Past Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MM/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
8. Past Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MM/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
CO-APPLICANT LANDLORD IN	IFORMATION	
Please provide your rental history s	tarting with your current landlord information.	
. Current Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MY/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
. Past Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MM/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
. Past Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MM/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	LANDLORD INFORMATION	
Please provide your rental history s	tarting with your current landlord information.	
. Current Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MY/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
B. Past Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MM/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)
0. Past Address		
Name of Landlord	Phone Number ( )	Fax Number ( )
Reason for Vacating	Move In Date (MM/YY)	Move Out Date (MM/YY)

#### AUTHORIZATION AND DECLARATION

I /we understand that this application is not an agreement on the part of Manitoba Housing to provide me/us with housing. I/we acknowledge that this application becomes the property of Manitoba Housing.

I/we hereby certify that the information given in this statement is true, correct and complete in every respect and fully discloses my/our income from all sources. I hereby make this solemn declaration believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the *Canada Evidence Act*.

#### **AUTHORIZATION AND DECLARATION - SIGNATURES**

Applicant Name (please print)	Applicant Signature
	Date
Co-Applicant Name (please print)	Co-Applicant Signature Date
Other Household Member Name (please print)	Other Household Member Signature Date

For those signing with an "X" a witness name and signature is required.

Witness Name (ple	ase print)
-------------------	------------

Witness Signature

Date\_\_\_\_

#### PROTECTION OF PRIVACY/CONSENT TO SHARE INFORMATION

Personal information is collected by The Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation (Manitoba Housing) and will be used to establish eligibility for rental housing. It is protected under *The Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act* (FIPPA). Personal health information (if any) is protected under *The Personal Health Information Act*.

If you have any questions about the collection of personal information, please contact Manitoba Housing at 204-945-4663, or toll free at 1-800-661-4663 or email at housing@gov.mb.ca.

I/we understand and consent to have Manitoba Housing share information on this application, and any subsequent changes, with the appropriate housing programs to ensure eligibility and determine housing needs. All documents may be forwarded to the appropriate housing program, once housing is available.

I hereby authorize Manitoba Housing and/or the appropriate housing program to do a personal investigation, including past and present landlord reference checks.

#### **PROTECTION OF PRIVACY/CONSENT TO SHARE INFORMATION - SIGNATURES**

Applicant Name (please print)	Applicant Signature
	Date
Co-Applicant Name (please print)	Co-Applicant Signature Date
Other Household Member Name (please print)	Other Household Member Signature Date
For those signing with an "X" a witness name and signature is required Witness Name (please print)	Witness Signature

Date

#### CONSENT TO RELEASE CERTIFIED INCOME TAX DOCUMENTS

I /we hereby consent to the release, by the Canada Revenue Agency to The Manitoba Housing and Renewal Corporation (Manitoba Housing) of information from my/our income tax returns, and other taxpayer information. The information will be relevant to, and used solely to verify eligibility for government-subsidized rental housing (public housing) under *The Housing and Renewal Corporation Act* of Manitoba, and will not be disclosed to any other person without my approval.

TRAIBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAIBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAIBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTUR

FATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILRIATER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REREL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER T

The authorization is valid for the most recently available of the two taxation years before the year of signature on this consent. It is also valid for the year of signature, and each consecutive taxation year after the year of signature, for which I/we request housing.

I/we understand that, if I/we wish to withdraw this consent, I/we may do so at any time by writing to Manitoba Housing.

#### **CONSENT TO RELEASE CERTIFIED INCOME TAX DOCUMENTS - SIGNATURES**

Applicant Name (please print)	Applicant Signature
Social Insurance Number	Date
Co-Applicant Name (please print)	Co-Applicant Signature
Social Insurance Number	Date
Other Household Member	Other Household Member
Name (please print)	Signature
Social Insurance Number	Date
Other Household	Other Household
Nember Name (please print)	Member Signature
Social Insurance Number	Date
For those signing with an "X" a witness name and signature is required.	
Witness Name (please print)	Witness Signature

Date

#### IMPORTANT:

Application checklist - Before sending in your application, be sure you have:

□ Completed all sections of this application.

□ Indicated your preferred location(s).

□ Signed and dated your application form in all 3 places above.

□ Attached all your current supporting documents.

If your application is being submitted on behalf of a household that is registered with the Public Trustee, a certified stamp must be placed before submitting it to Manitoba Housing.

Name of Public Trustee \_

Phone Number\_\_\_\_\_

Place Public Trustee Stamp Here



TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR

### Appendix Figure A1.2: Manitoba RHA Boundaries (pre-April 1, 2012)

Appendix Figure A1.3: Winnipeg Community Area Boundaries

**REBEL** PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER



TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR

REREI PIONEER CREATOR EXPL

INFR T

Codes
and
Definitions
Indicator I
<u></u>
A2.
Table
Appendix

:			ł
Indicator	Definition	Codes	P
<b>Chapter 4: Morbidity and Mortality</b>			ŀ
Premature Mortality	The age- and sex-adjusted average annual rate of death among residents aged 0 to 74 years per 1,000 residents was measured over 10 calendar years: 1999–2008. The denominator includes all Manitoba residents as of December 31 of each year (1999–2008).	(no codes)	PEN
Injury Hospitalizations	The age- and sex-adjusted average annual rate of inpatient hospitalizations for injury per 1,000 residents was measured 1 over 10 years: 1999/2000-2008/09 <sup>1</sup> . Injury hospitalizations were defined as any inpatient hospitalization with an external to aver 10 years: 1999/2000-2008/09 <sup>1</sup> . Injury hospitalizations were defined as any inpatient hospitalization with an external to aver 10 years: 1999/2000-2008/09 <sup>1</sup> . Injury hospitalizations were defined as any inpatient hospitalization with an external to aver 10 years: 1999/2000-2008/09 <sup>1</sup> . Injury hospitalizations were defined as any inpatient hospitalization with an external to aver of injury diagnosis code (also known as an E-code). We excluded injuries related to medical error and drug complications: misadventures during surgical or medical care, reactions or complications due to medical error, and adverse effects due to drugs. Newborn birth injuries or deaths, stillbirths, and brain deaths were also excluded. Transfers between hospitals were tracked and only hospital episodes were counted, not individual separations, to reduce double-counting. All Manitoba hospitals were induded; PCHs and long-term care facilities were excluded (Riverview, Deer Lodge, Rehabilitation Centre for Children and Adolescent Treatment Centre).	ICD-9-CM: E800-E999* ICD-10-CA: V01-Y89* *Excluding: ICD-9-CM: E870-E876, E878-E879, E930-E949; ICD-10-CA: Y40-Y59, Y60-Y69, Y70-Y84, Y88.0-Y88.3	DIX 2: INDIC
	The denominator includes all Manitoba residents as of December 31 of each year (1999–2008).		
Causes of Injury Hospitalizations	The most frequent causes of hospitalization due to injury for Manitobans were reported for 10 years: 1999/2000–2008/09. Causes of injury were identified from the hospital abstract and grouped into categories. Causes of injury were coded in ICD–9–CM codes prior to April 1, 2004 and then coded in ICD–10–CA codes after that date. We converted injuries coded in ICD–10–CA into ICD–9–CM prior to grouping them into injury categories. We excluded injuries related to medical error and drug complications as noted in Injury Hospitalizations; newborn birth injuries or deaths, stillbirths, and brain deaths were also excluded. The percentages were not adjusted for age or sex.	As above	ATOR D
Hospitalizations for Tuberculosis (TB)	The age- and sex-adjusted average annual rate of hospitalizations due TB per 100,000 residents was measured over 10 li years: 1999/2000-2008/09. TB hospitalizations were defined as any inpatient hospitalization with a diagnosis for TB. Transfers between hospitals were tracked and only hospital episodes were counted, not individual separations, to reduce double-counting TB cases. All Manitoba hospitals were included; PCHs and long-term care facilities were excluded (Riverview, Deer Lodge, Rehabilitation Centre for Children and Adolescent Treatment Centre). The denominator includes all Manitoba residents as of December 31 of each year (1999–2008).	<b>ICD-10-CM</b> : 011-018 <b>ICD-10-CA</b> : A15-A19	EFINITIC

### **DNS** A

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER T

Appendix Table A2.1: Continued

Indicator	Definition	Codes
Diabetes	The age- and sex-adjusted prevalence of diabetes was measured for residents aged 19 or older over three years: 2006/07-2008/09. Residents were considered to have diabetes if they met <u>one</u> of the following conditions: • one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis of diabetes • two or more physician visits with a diagnosis of diabetes • one or more physician sists with a diagnosis of diabetes • one or more prescriptions for medications to treat diabetes The denominator includes all Manitoba residents aged 19 and older as of December 31, 2007. This measure of diabetes combines type 1 and type 2 diabetes, as physician claims data do not allow separate identification. Gestational diabetes has a separate diagnosis code and is not specifically included here, but some cases may be counted if it was not properly coded.	ICD-9-CM: 250 ICD-10-CA: E10-E14 ATC: A10
Total Respiratory Morbidity (TRM)	The age- and sex-adjusted prevalence of TRM was measured for all residents over one fiscal year: 2008/09. Residents were considered to have TRM if they met <u>one</u> of the following conditions: • one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis of asthma, chronic or acute bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic airway obstruction • one or more physician visits with a diagnosis of asthma, chronic or acute bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic airway obstruction	ICD-JO-CM: 466, 490-493, 496 ICD-10-CA: J20, J21, J40-J45
Schizophrenia	The age- and sex-adjusted prevalence of schizophrenia was measured for residents aged 10 and older was measured over five years: 2004/05-2008/09. Residents were considered to have schizophrenia if they met <u>one</u> of the following conditions: • one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis for schizophrenia • one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for schizophrenia The denominator includes all Manitoba residents aged 10 and older as of December 31, 2006.	ICD-10-CM: 295 ICD-10-CA: F20, F21, F23.2. F25
Mood & Anxiety Disorder	The age- and sex-adjusted prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders was measured for residents aged 10 and older over five years: 2004/05-2008/09. Residents were considered to have a mood or anxiety disorder if they met <u>one</u> of the following conditions: <ul> <li>one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis for depressive disorder, affective psychoses, neurotic depression, adjustment reaction, an anxiety state, phobic disorders or obsessive-compulsive disorders; OR</li> <li>one or more hospitalizations with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders AND one or more prescriptions for an antidepressant or mood stabilizer; OR</li> <li>one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for anxiety disorder or affective psychoses; OR</li> <li>one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders AND one or more prescriptions for an antidepressant or mood stabilizer; OR</li> <li>one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders AND one or more prescriptions for an antidepressant or mood stabilizer; OR</li> <li>one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders and one or more prescriptions for an antidepressant or mood stabilizer; OR</li> <li>one or more physician visits with a diagnosis for anxiety disorders or adjustment reaction</li> </ul>	ICD-9-CM: 296 (med only), 296.1-296.8, 300*+, 300.0, 300.2-300.4, 300.7, 309+, 311 ICD-10-CA: F31, F32, F33, F34.1, F38.0, F38.1, F40, F41.0- F41.3, F41.8, F41.9, F42, F43.1, F43.2, F43.8, F45.2, F530, F38.0, F99)* F68.0, F99)* ATC: N05AN01, N05BA, N06A ATC: N05AN01, N05BA, N06A ATC: N05AN01, N05BA, N06A HCD-9-CM code 300 (or ICD-10-CA equivalent) single diagnosis must be in conjunction with prescription HCD-9-CM codes 300 (without a prescription) and 309 require three physician visits

Appendix Table A2.1: Con	tinued	
Indicator	Definition	Codes
Suicide	The age- and sex-adjusted average annual rate of death due to suicide per 1,000 residents aged 10 and older was measured over 10 calendar years: 1999–2008. Suicides were defined as any death record in Vital Statistics data with any of the following causes: accidental poisoning; poisoning with undetermined intent; self-inflicted poisoning; self-inflicted injury by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation; self-inflicted injury by firearms and explosives; self-inflicted injury by smoke, fire, flames, steam, hot vapours, and hot objects; self-inflicted injury by cutting and piecing instrument; self-inflicted injury by jumping or lying before a moving object; self-inflicted injury by cutting and piecing instrument; self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means; or late effects of self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means; or late effects of self-inflicted injury.	I <b>CD-9-CM</b> : E850-E854, E862, E862, E868, E950-E959 I <b>CD-10-CA</b> : X40-X42, X46-X47, X60-X84, Y10-Y12, Y16-Y17
	The denominator includes all Manitoba residents aged 10 and older as of December 31 of each year.	
<b>Chapter 5: Children and Adolescents</b>		
Mothers with 3+ Risk Factors on Families First Screening	The age-adjusted annual average percentage of mothers with newborns who that had three or more risk factors on the Families First screening form was measured for women who gave birth during a five year period: 2003/04–2007/08. Risk factors measured on the Families First screening form include (but are not limited to): prenatal alcohol use, prenatal smoking, maternal depression/anxiety, relationship distress, and maternal education level achieved.	(no codes)
Breastfeeding Initiation	The crude average annual percentage of newborns who were exclusively or partially breastfed upon discharge from the linespital was measured over five years: 2004/05–2008/09.	ICD-9-CM: V27 ICD-10-CA: Z37
	The denominator includes all live born babies in a Manitoba hospital that have breastfeeding information in the hospital discharge abstract. Out-of-province birth records, birth records with missing or unknown breastfeeding information, or breastfeeding coded as NPO (nothing by mouth) were excluded from both the numerator and denominator.	
Childhood Immunization Completion Children Not Ready on One or more Early Development Instrument (EDI) Domains	The crude annual average percentage of two-year-old children who had all of the recommended immunizations for their age was measured over two years: 2007/08–2008/09. In Manitoba the recommended immunization schedule at age two is: • Four Diphtheria, Acellular Pertussis, Tetanus (DTP) Immunizations • Three Polio Immunizations • Three Polio Immunizations • Three Polio Immunizations • Three Polio Immunizations • Four <i>Haemophilus Influenzae</i> type B (HiB) Immunizations • Four <i>Haemophilus Influenzae</i> type B (HiB) Immunization • Four Pneumococcal Conjugate 7 (PCV7) Immunization • One Varicella Immunization • Four Pneumococcal Conjugate 7 (PCV7) Immunization. • The denominator includes all Manitoba children born 2005/06–2006/07 who were continuously registered with Manitoba Health up to their second birthday. The crude annual average percentage of children in Kindergarten (aged five or six years old) who were classified as being "Not Ready" in a given EDI domain was measured over two school years: 2005-06 and 2007-08. The EDI is a population-based, community level measure of Kindergarten children's readiness to learn at school according to five domains of child development, physical health and well-being, social knowledge and competence, emotional health/maturity, language and cognitive development, and general knowledge and communication skills. Children are classified as being "not ready" in a given EDI domain if they score below the 10th percentile cut-off score for that domain. Children who score in the bottom 10th percentile of at least one EDI domain are referred to as being "Not Ready" for school.	Physician Tariffs: DTP (xd): 8601, 8603, 8609, 8641, 8642, 8643, 8649, 8651, 8781, 8782, 8783, 8798, 8798, 8802, 8804, 8805, 8807, 8921, 8922, 8923, 8924, 8929 Polio (x3): 8611, 8612, 8613, 8619, 8798, 8802, 8804, 8807, 8805, 8807, 8932, 8933, 8939 HIB (x4): 8781, 8782, 8789, 8802, 8804, 8806, 8807, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8909 UMIR (xd): 8621, 8672, 8631, 8672, 8674 PCV7 (xd): 8681, 8682, 8683, 8684 (no codes)

Appendix Table A2.1: Continued

Indicator	Definition	Codes
High School Completion	The crude annual average percentage of children in Grade 9 that graduated high school within in six years was measured over two school years: 2007/08 and 2008/09. All children who were in Grade 9 during the 2002-03 and 2003- 04 school years were identified and followed until the end of the 2007-08 and 2008-09 school years.	(no codes)
	A high school graduate is defined as a student who accumulated 28 or more course credits during high school or who had a Manitoba Department of Education student record that indicated graduation. Students enrolled in schools in First Nations Communities (often referred to as band-operated schools) were excluded from this analysis as course mark data is often incomplete for these schools.	
Teenage Pregnancy	The age-adjusted average annual rate of teenage pregnancy was measured for females aged 15–19 over five years: 2004/05–2008/09.	Diagnoses: ICD-9-CM: 632-637, 6564, V27 ICD-10-CA: 000, 002.1, 003-007, 036.4, Z37
	Teenage pregnancy is defined as a hospitalization with a of diagnosis of live birth, missed abortion, ectopic pregnancy, abortion or intrauterine death or with an intervention code for surgical termination of pregnancy, surgical removal of extrauterine (ectopic) pregnancy, pharmacological termination of pregnancy, or interventions during labour and delivery.	<mark>Interventions: ICD-9-CM</mark> 66.62, 69.01, 69.51, 74.x, 75.0; CCI: 5.CA.88, 5.CA.89, 5.CA.90, 5.CA.93, 5.MD.5x, 5.MD.60
	The denominator includes all Manitoba female residents aged 15–19 as of December 31 of each year (2004–2008). Abortions performed in private clinics were not included in the count of teenage pregnancies.	
Chapter 6: Adult Screening and Prev	ention	
Complete Physicals	The age— and sex—adjusted percentage of residents who had at least one complete physical in a one year period was measured for fiscal year 2008/09. Complete physicals were identified by physician tariff codes in the medical claims data. The denominator includes all Manitoba residents as of December 31. 2008.	<b>Physician Tariffs</b> : 8450, 8460, 8495, 8498, 8499, 8500, 8540, 8594
Continuity of Primary Care	The age- and sex-adjusted percentage of residents receiving greater than 50% of their ambulatory visits from the same physician in a two year-period was measured for 2007/08-2008/09. For children aged 0 to 14, the physician could be either a GP/FP or a paediatrician; for residents aged 15 to 59, only a GP/FP; and for seniors aged 60 and older, the physician could be either a GP/FP or an internal medicine specialist. Residents with fewer than three ambulatory visits over the two-year period were excluded. Three or more physician visits in 2007/08-2008/09.	(no codes)
Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)	The age-adjusted percentage of women aged 50 to 69 that had at least one mammogram in a two-year period was measured for 2007/08–2008/09. Mammography was defined by at least one physician visit with a diagnostic or screening tariff code for a mammogram. The denominator includes all Manitoba female residents aged 50-69 as of December 31, 2008.	<b>Physician Tariffs</b> : 7098, 7099, 7104, 7110, 7111
Cervical Cancer Screening (Papanicolaou (Pap) Test)	The age-adjusted percentage of women aged 18 to 69 who received at least one Papanicolaou (Pap) test in a three-year period was measured for 2006/07–2008/09. A Pap test was defined by physician visit with a tariff code for a Pap test or a pathology or laboratory claim with a tariff code for a Pap test. The denominator includes all Manitoba female residents aged 18-69 as of December 31, 2006.	<b>Physician Tariffs</b> : 8470, 8495, 8496, 8498, 9795 <b>Lab</b> Tariff: 9470
<sup>1</sup> Fiscal wears used unless otherwise not		

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, FACULTY OF MEDICINE page 140 | Appendix 2

# **APPENDIX 3: REGRESSION MODELS**

Appendix Table A3.1: Premature Mortality–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008

Councilator	Adjusted Odds Ratio	n weber	Chi amana
Covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)	p-value	Chi-square
Intercept	0.0002 (0.0001, 0.0002)	0.00	3,604.00
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	0.76 (0.66, 0.87)	0.0001	14.71
Winnipeg	0.84 (0.79, 0.89)	0.00	32.85
Mid	1.05 (0.97, 1.14)	0.25	1.34
North	1.67 (1.50, 1.86)	0.00	84.8
Rural South	0.90 (0.83, 0.98)	0.01	6.49
Social Housing	1.08 (0.90, 1.30)	0.39	0.73
Income Assistance (IA)	2.97 (2.64, 3.34)	0.00	330.43
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	2.16 (1.85, 2.52)	0.00	96.04
D2	1.66 (1.42, 1.95)	0.00	39.82
D3	1.69 (1.44, 1.98)	0.00	42.14
D4	1.43 (1.21, 1.69)	0.00002	18.02
D5	1.41 (1.20, 1.66)	0.00004	17.12
D6	1.48 (1.26, 1.74)	0.00	22.41
D7	1.18 (1.00, 1.39)	0.06	3.68
D8	1.01 (0.84, 1.20)	0.95	0.00
D9	1.02 (0.86, 1.22)	0.81	0.06
Not Found	5.34 (3.96, 7.21)	0.00	119.79
Age Group (ref = 10-29)			
0-9	0.57 (0.32, 1.00)	0.05	3.85
30-49	3.10 (2.33, 4.13)	0.00	59.98
50-64	9.51 (7.27, 12.46)	0.00	268.46
65-74	23.82 (18.17, 31.24)	0.00	526.17
Male (vs. Female)	2.35 (1.72, 3.20)	0.00	29.29
Age Group x Sex Interaction (ref = Female, Age 10-29)			
Males Age 0-9	0.76 (0.38, 1.52)	0.44	0.60
Males Age 30-49	0.77 (0.54, 1.09)	0.15	2.12
Males Age 50-64	0.71 (0.51, 0.99)	0.04	4.11
Males Age 65-74	0.72 (0.52, 1.00)	0.05	3.75
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	4.31 (4.01, 4.64)	0.00	1,525.21
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.52 (1.41, 1.65)	0.00	112.00
Contrasts			
Male vs Female: Age 0-9	1.78 (0.96, 3.33)	0.07	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 10-29	2.35 (1.72, 3.20)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 30-49	1.81 (1.52, 2.14)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 50-64	1.67 (1.50, 1.87)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 65-74	1.70 (1.53, 1.89)	0.00	n/a
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.07 (0.95, 1.20)	0.29	n/a

SES Indicates socioeconomic status ADG<sup>®</sup> Indicates aggregated diagnostic group™ (see Glossary for definition)

Covariator	Adjusted Relative Risk	n yaluo	
Covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)	p-value	Chi-square
Intercept	0.00002 (0.00001, 0.00003)	0.00	2,410.89
Rural (vs. Urban, Winnipeg and Brandon)	0.76 (0.53, 1.07)	0.12	2.43
Social Housing	1.79 (1.36, 2.37)	0.00004	16.89
Male (vs. Female)	1.83 (1.40, 2.40)	0.00001	19.22
Age (10 Year Groups)	1.02 (1.02, 1.03)	0.00	55.08
Income Assistance (IA)	5.59 (4.18, 7.47)	0.00	135.67
D1, Lowest Income Decile (vs. D2-D10 combined)	2.64 (2.01, 3.46)	0.00	49.21

### Appendix Table A3.2: Hospitalization for Tuberculosis–Final Poisson Regression Model, Manitoba 1999/2000–2008/09

Covariator	Adjusted Odds Ratio	p-value	Chi-square
Covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)		
Intercept	0.062 (0.060, 0.064)	0.00	38,808.68
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.47 (1.43, 1.50)	0.00	1,153.05
Winnipeg	1.13 (1.11, 1.14)	0.00	438.77
Mid	1.15 (1.13, 1.17)	0.00	309.66
North	0.63 (0.62, 0.65)	0.00	1,179.76
Rural South	0.83 (0.82, 0.84)	0.00	596.62
Social Housing	1.18 (1.14, 1.22)	0.00	90.08
Income Assistance (IA)	1.78 (1.74, 1.82)	0.00	2,361.52
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES*)			
D1, lowest SES	1.30 (1.26, 1.33)	0.00	336.82
D2	1.22 (1.18, 1.25)	0.00	188.59
D3	1.24 (1.21, 1.28)	0.00	233.48
D4	1.17 (1.14, 1.21)	0.00	123.88
D5	1.15 (1.12, 1.18)	0.00	93.67
D6	1.09 (1.06, 1.12)	0.00000006	33.94
D7	1.13 (1.10, 1.16)	0.00	73.55
D8	1.08 (1.05, 1.11)	0.000006	24.99
D9	1.05 (1.02, 1.08)	0.0007	11.48
Not Found	1.37 (1.28, 1.48)	0.00	69.9
Age Group (ref = 10-29)			
0-9	1.38 (1.34, 1.42)	0.00	436.31
30-49	1.21 (1.18, 1.24)	0.00	238.79
50-69	1.45 (1.41, 1.48)	0.00	868.02
70+	1.51 (1.46, 1.55)	0.00	749.24
Male (vs. Female)	0.93 (0.91, 0.96)	0.0000001	27.66
Age Group x Sex Interaction (ref = Female, Age 10-29)			
Males Age 0-9	1.41 (1.35, 1.47)	0.00	268.8
Males Age 30-49	0.81 (0.78, 0.84)	0.00	140.3
Males Age 50-69	0.82 (0.79, 0.85)	0.00	116.78
Males Age 70+	1.22 (1.17, 1.27)	0.00	84.44
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup> **	1.50 (1.48, 1.53)	0.00	2,650.05
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.51 (1.49, 1.54)	0.00	2,749.03
Contrasts			
Male vs Female: Age 0-9	1.31 (1.27, 1.36)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 10-29	0.93 (0.91, 0.96)	0.0000001	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 30-49	0.75 (0.73, 0.77)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 50-69	0.77 (0.75, 0.79)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 70+	1.13 (1.10, 1.17)	0.00	n/a
Linear Trend on Income Decile	0.95 (0.92, 0.97)	0.0001	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.3: Total Respiratory Morbidity–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

Covariates	Adjusted Odds Ratio	p-value	Chi-square
covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)		en square
Intercept	0.0021 (0.0019, 0.0023)	0.00	11,424.26
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.08 (1.00, 1.17)	0.06	3.59
Winnipeg	1.19 (1.15, 1.24)	0.00	82.2
Mid	0.99 (0.93, 1.05)	0.68	0.17
North	1.00 (0.92, 1.08)	0.92	0.01
Rural South	0.79 (0.75, 0.84)	0.00	66.57
Social Housing	0.97 (0.89, 1.04)	0.37	0.81
Income Assistance (IA)	16.56 (15.75, 17.40)	0.00	12,156.22
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	2.18 (1.96, 2.43)	0.00	197.26
D2	1.99 (1.78, 2.22)	0.00	147.03
D3	1.66 (1.48, 1.87)	0.00	74.94
D4	1.49 (1.32, 1.68)	0.00	43.49
D5	1.70 (1.52, 1.91)	0.00	80.27
D6	1.49 (1.32, 1.68)	0.00	42.61
D7	1.34 (1.19, 1.52)	0.00	22.43
D8	1.24 (1.09, 1.41)	0.0008	11.21
D9	1.13 (0.99, 1.29)	0.06	3.51
Not Found	6.10 (5.21, 7.13)	0.00	512.19
Age Group (ref = 25-44)			
10-24	0.27 (0.23, 0.30)	0.00	408.73
45-64	2.04 (1.89, 2.19)	0.00	351.46
65+	3.37 (3.09, 3.67)	0.00	782.33
Male (vs. Female)	2.31 (2.15, 2.48)	0.00	533.23
Age Group x Sex Interaction (ref = Female, Age 25-44)			
Males Age 10-24	1.32 (1.13, 1.54)	0.0004	12.36
Males Age 45-64	0.44 (0.40, 0.48)	0.00	273.43
Males Age 65+	0.27 (0.24, 0.31)	0.00	408.25
Contrasts			
Male vs Female: Age 10-24	3.04 (2.65, 3.49)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 45-64	1.01 (0.94, 1.08)	0.82	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 65+	0.63 (0.57, 0.70)	0.00	n/a
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.15 (1.08, 1.22)	0.00001	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.4: Schizophrenia–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

Covariates	Adjusted Odds Ratio	Adjusted Odds Ratio 95% Confidence Limits)	Chi-square
Covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)		
Intercept	0.57 (0.56, 0.58)	0.00	5,517.17
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.25 (1.23, 1.27)	0.00	725.28
Winnipeg	1.59 (1.58, 1.60)	0.00	15,246.94
Mid	1.12 (1.11, 1.13)	0.00	451.53
North	0.52 (0.51, 0.52)	0.00	6,405.21
Rural South	0.87 (0.86, 0.88)	0.00	792.28
Social Housing	0.98 (0.95, 1.00)	0.10	2.65
Income Assistance (IA)	0.92 (0.91, 0.94)	0.00	74.59
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	0.54 (0.53, 0.55)	0.00	4,509.57
D2	0.57 (0.56, 0.58)	0.00	3,803.71
D3	0.64 (0.63, 0.65)	0.00	2,447.97
D4	0.65 (0.64, 0.66)	0.00	2,290.77
D5	0.69 (0.68, 0.70)	0.00	1,725.27
D6	0.73 (0.72, 0.75)	0.00	1,221.78
D7	0.80 (0.79, 0.81)	0.00	628.00
D8	0.82 (0.81, 0.84)	0.00	472.03
D9	0.90 (0.88, 0.91)	0.00	157.24
Not Found	0.32 (0.30, 0.34)	0.00	1,322.68
Age Group (ref = 21-64)			
Age 65+	0.97 (0.96, 0.99)	0.002	9.73
Age <20	0.84 (0.83, 0.86)	0.00	632.94
Male (vs. Female)	0.48 (0.47, 0.48)	0.00	19,877.68
Age Group x Sex Interaction (ref = Female, Age 21-64)			
Males Age 65+	2.24 (2.19, 2.29)	0.00	4,410.10
Males Age <20	1.93 (1.89, 1.96)	0.00	4,860.01
Majority of Care	2.55 (2.53, 2.57)	0.00	42,795.90
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	2.53 (2.51, 2.56)	0.00	30,490.60
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.33 (1.31, 1.34)	0.00	2,310.63
Contrasts			
Male vs Female: Age <20	1.06 (1.04, 1.09)	0.00	n/a
Male vs Female: Age 65+	0.92 (0.90, 0.93)	0.00	n/a
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.02 (1.00, 1.05)	0.06	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.5: Complete Physicals–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

 $\mathsf{ADG}^\circledast$   $\;$  Indicates aggregated diagnostic group^{{}^{\_{\mathsf{TM}}}} (see Glossary for definition)

Covariates	Adjusted Odds Ratio	n-valuo	Chi-squaro
Covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)	p-value	Chi-square
Intercept	1.08 (1.04, 1.13)	0.0004	12.57
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.21 (1.15, 1.27)	0.00	56.05
Winnipeg	0.98 (0.96, 1.00)	0.04	4.13
Mid	1.14 (1.10, 1.17)	0.00	68.45
North	0.78 (0.74, 0.82)	0.00	106.84
Social Housing	0.77 (0.70, 0.86)	0.000001	23.71
Income Assistance (IA)	0.35 (0.33, 0.37)	0.00	974.73
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	0.44 (0.41, 0.46)	0.00	861.44
D2	0.56 (0.53, 0.59)	0.00	483.31
D3	0.60 (0.57, 0.64)	0.00	371.88
D4	0.67 (0.64, 0.70)	0.00	242.74
D5	0.73 (0.69, 0.76)	0.00	154.19
D6	0.78 (0.74, 0.82)	0.00	91.54
D7	0.85 (0.81, 0.90)	0.00	38.96
D8	0.88 (0.84, 0.92)	0.00	25.43
D9	0.90 (0.85, 0.94)	0.00003	17.48
Not Found	0.46 (0.37, 0.57)	0.00	49.48
Age Group (ref = 50-54)			
55-59	1.30 (1.26, 1.34)	0.00	302.77
60-64	1.40 (1.36, 1.44)	0.00	438.16
65-69	1.42 (1.37, 1.47)	0.00	393.63
Majority of Care	2.06 (2.01, 2.11)	0.00	3,306.81
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.03 (1.00, 1.06)	0.08	3.09
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.12 (1.09, 1.15)	0.00	76.89
Contrast			
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.29 (1.19, 1.40)	0.00000001	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.6: Breast Cancer Screening–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2007/08–2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

Covariates	Adjusted Odds Ratio	n value	Chi cauara
	(95% Confidence Limits)	p-value	Chi-square
Intercept	1.52 (1.47, 1.56)	0.00	725.13
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.94 (1.88, 2.00)	0.00	1669.2
Winnipeg	1.29 (1.28, 1.31)	0.00	1,340.12
Mid	1.07 (1.05, 1.09)	0.00	46.93
North	0.36 (0.35, 0.37)	0.00	5,291.00
Rural South	1.03 (1.01, 1.05)	0.002	9.34
Social Housing	1.25 (1.19, 1.31)	0.00	83.54
Income Assistance (IA)	0.61 (0.59, 0.62)	0.00	993.12
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	0.35 (0.34, 0.36)	0.00	3,497.67
D2	0.48 (0.46, 0.50)	0.00	1,795.05
D3	0.49 (0.47, 0.51)	0.00	1,701.02
D4	0.60 (0.58, 0.62)	0.00	851.38
D5	0.58 (0.56, 0.60)	0.00	955.72
D6	0.64 (0.62, 0.66)	0.00	655.38
D7	0.73 (0.70, 0.75)	0.00	323.64
D8	0.77 (0.74, 0.79)	0.00	226.39
D9	0.84 (0.81, 0.87)	0.00	94.86
Not Found	0.41 (0.35, 0.47)	0.00	163.11
Age Group (ref = 40-49)			
18-29	0.89 (0.87, 0.91)	0.00	111.02
30-39	1.00 (0.98, 1.02)	0.96	0.00
50-59	0.84 (0.82, 0.86)	0.00	222.21
60-69	0.52 (0.51, 0.54)	0.00	2,277.83
Majorityof Care	2.65 (2.61, 2.69)	0.00	15,044.99
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.19 (1.17, 1.21)	0.00	313.60
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.45 (1.42, 1.48)	0.00	1,320.75
Pregnant	4.68 (4.53, 4.83)	0.00	8,976.38
Contrasts			
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.39 (1.32, 1.46)	0.00	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.7: Cervical Cancer Screening–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

	Adjusted Odds Ratio		
Covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)	p-value	Chi-square
Intercept	0.05 (0.01, 0.14)	0.00	28.66
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.32 (1.17, 1.48)	0.00	21.09
Winnipeg	1.37 (1.30, 1.45)	0.00	127.37
Mid	0.80 (0.75, 0.86)	0.00	42.17
North	0.53 (0.49, 0.57)	0.00	244.94
Rural South	1.32 (1.23, 1.40)	0.00	71.27
Social Housing	1.03 (0.94, 1.13)	0.52	0.41
Income Assistance (IA)	0.62 (0.58, 0.65)	0.00	319.93
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	0.39 (0.35, 0.43)	0.00	297.16
D2	0.43 (0.38, 0.47)	0.00	228.00
D3	0.54 (0.48, 0.60)	0.00	117.27
D4	0.66 (0.58, 0.74)	0.00	45.68
D5	0.55 (0.49, 0.62)	0.00	98.78
D6	0.69 (0.61, 0.78)	0.00	35.56
D7	0.75 (0.66, 0.85)	0.00001	19.20
D8	0.86 (0.76, 0.97)	0.02	5.58
D9	0.95 (0.83, 1.08)	0.45	0.56
Not Found	0.28 (0.21, 0.38)	0.00	68.59
Hospital (ref = Health Sciences Centre)			
Brandon Hospital	1.31 (1.15, 1.49)	0.00003	17.25
St Boniface General Hospital	1.41 (1.34, 1.49)	0.00	160.13
Victoria General Hospital	1.32 (1.04, 1.66)	0.02	5.40
Bethesda Hospital	3.01 (2.39, 3.78)	0.00	88.58
Boundary Trails Health Centre	3.25 (2.75, 3.86)	0.00	184.88
Dauphin Regional Health Centre	1.15 (1.00, 1.31)	0.04	4.11
Flin Flon General Hospital	1.67 (1.22, 2.29)	0.001	10.24
Portage District General Hospital	0.81 (0.70, 0.95)	0.007	7.20
The Pas Health Complex	1.51 (1.30, 1.75)	0.00	30.73
Selkirk General Hospital	1.44 (1.20, 1.73)	0.00007	15.74
Swan River Valley Hospital	1.29 (1.02, 1.63)	0.03	4.48
Thompson General Hospital	0.85 (0.76, 0.96)	0.007	7.39
Intermediate Rural	2.07 (1.58, 2.70)	0.00	27.95
Small Rural	1.41 (1.07, 1.85)	0.01	5.93
Gestational Age (Weeks)	1.09 (1.05, 1.12)	0.00	29.31
Birth Weight (Kilograms)	1.61 (1.08, 2.38)	0.02	5.56
Gestational Age x Birth Weight Interaction	0.99 (0.98, 1.00)	0.11	2.58
Apgar Score of 6 or Less (vs. 7 or Higher)	0.59 (0.50, 0.71)	0.00	33.47
Mother's Age at First Birth	1.07 (1.07, 1.08)	0.00	763.62
Parity (ref = No Previous Births)			
1 Previous Birth	0.65 (0.62, 0.69)	0.00	241.70
2 or More Previous Births	0.59 (0.56, 0.63)	0.00	357.26
Caesarean Section Birth	0.84 (0.79, 0.89)	0.00	32.99
Epidural During Birth	0.91 (0.87, 0.96)	0.0002	13.76
Multiple Births	0.72 (0.63, 0.81)	0.00	27.92
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	0.92 (0.88, 0.97)	0.003	8.84
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	0.87 (0.82, 0.92)	0.00	23.91
Contrasts			
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.26 (1.13, 1.41)	0.00004	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.8: Breastfeeding Initiation–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2004/05–2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

Covariates	Adjusted Odds Ratio	p-value	Chi-square
	(95% Confidence Limits)		
Intercept	1.26 (1.03, 1.55)	0.03	4.95
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.28 (1.15, 1.43)	0.00001	20.46
Winnipeg	0.92 (0.87, 0.97)	0.001	10.80
Mid	0.93 (0.87, 1.00)	0.05	3.96
North	1.07 (0.99, 1.15)	0.07	3.25
Rural South	0.85 (0.80, 0.90)	0.00	31.58
Social Housing	1.28 (1.12, 1.46)	0.0002	13.60
Income Assistance (IA)	0.74 (0.68, 0.81)	0.00	47.83
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	0.77 (0.68, 0.87)	0.00004	16.71
D2	0.92 (0.81, 1.04)	0.17	1.85
D3	0.80 (0.71, 0.91)	0.0008	11.32
D4	0.86 (0.76, 0.98)	0.03	4.93
D5	0.94 (0.82, 1.07)	0.34	0.91
D6	0.96 (0.85, 1.10)	0.58	0.31
D7	0.98 (0.86, 1.12)	0.77	0.09
D8	1.09 (0.95, 1.24)	0.21	1.60
D9	1.01 (0.89, 1.16)	0.86	0.03
Not Found	0.89 (0.56, 1.42)	0.63	0.23
Male (vs. Female)	0.94 (0.89, 0.99)	0.02	5.36
Mother's Age at First Birth	1.04 (1.03, 1.04)	0.00	153.79
Number of Children in Family	0.80 (0.79, 0.82)	0.00	424.84
Breastfeeding Initiation	0.99 (0.93, 1.07)	0.84	0.04
Preterm Birth	0.89 (0.81, 0.99)	0.03	4.60
Majority of Care	1.45 (1.37, 1.54)	0.00	149.60
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.27 (1.12, 1.44)	0.0002	13.99
Contrasts			
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.17 (0.99, 1.39)	0.07	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.9: Complete Immunization Schedule at Age Two–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2004/05–2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

 $\mathsf{ADG}^{\circledast}$   $\;$  Indicates aggregated diagnostic group^{\ensuremath{\mathsf{TM}}} (see Glossary for definition)

Covariates	Adjusted Odds Ratio	n value	Chi course
	(95% Confidence Limits)	p-value	Chi-square
Intercept	15.59 (13.61, 17.85)	0.00	1,576.17
Male (vs. Female)	0.65 (0.61, 0.70)	0.00	166.48
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	1.34 (1.18, 1.52)	0.00	21.14
Winnipeg	1.50 (1.42, 1.59)	0.00	197.22
Mid	1.09 (1.01, 1.18)	0.03	4.6
North	0.29 (0.26, 0.32)	0.00	605.45
Rural South	1.59 (1.48, 1.71)	0.00	165.56
Social Housing	0.80 (0.68, 0.93)	0.005	7.76
Income Assistance (IA)	0.19 (0.17, 0.21)	0.00	895.46
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	0.12 (0.10, 0.14)	0.00	690.39
D2	0.19 (0.16, 0.22)	0.00	435.28
D3	0.22 (0.19, 0.26)	0.00	352.01
D4	0.28 (0.24, 0.33)	0.00	241.43
D5	0.33 (0.28, 0.39)	0.00	174.81
D6	0.39 (0.33, 0.46)	0.00	125.69
D7	0.54 (0.46, 0.64)	0.00	49.64
D8	0.53 (0.45, 0.62)	0.00	59.33
D9	0.72 (0.61, 0.86)	0.0003	13.28
Not Found	0.08 (0.06, 0.11)	0.00	295.69
Special Needs	0.26 (0.23, 0.30)	0.00	321.46
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.07 (0.94, 1.22)	0.32	0.99
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	0.47 (0.43, 0.52)	0.00	240.79
Contrasts			
Linear Trend on Income Decile	1.67 (1.50, 1.87)	0.00	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.10: High School Completion–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba School Years 2007–08 and 2008–09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

Covariates	Adjusted Odds Ratio	p-value	Chi-square
Covariates	(95% Confidence Limits)		
Intercept	0.00002 (0.00001, 0.00005)	0.00	664.15
Aggregate Regions (ref = Manitoba)			
Brandon	0.73 (0.58, 0.92)	0.008	7.14
Winnipeg	0.88 (0.80, 0.96)	0.007	7.32
Mid	1.01 (0.89, 1.15)	0.84	0.04
North	1.87 (1.65, 2.11)	0.00	96.15
Rural South	0.83 (0.73, 0.94)	0.003	9.04
Social Housing	1.07 (0.88, 1.30)	0.51	0.44
Income Assistance (IA)	2.84 (2.49, 3.25)	0.00	235.11
Income Decile (ref = D10, highest SES)			
D1, lowest SES	3.11 (2.36, 4.10)	0.00	65.37
D2	2.42 (1.83, 3.19)	0.00	38.50
D3	2.34 (1.76, 3.10)	0.00	34.88
D4	2.07 (1.53, 2.80)	0.00	22.10
D5	1.79 (1.33, 2.42)	0.0001	14.46
D6	2.12 (1.56, 2.88)	0.00	23.13
D7	1.21 (0.86, 1.71)	0.27	1.22
D8	1.21 (0.87, 1.67)	0.25	1.30
D9	0.77 (0.53, 1.13)	0.18	1.80
Not Found	1.80 (0.60, 5.39)	0.30	1.09
Age	1.63 (1.57, 1.70)	0.00	562.04
Mother's Age at First Birth	0.91 (0.89, 0.92)	0.00	220.44
Grade 9 Completion (ref = Completed)			
Not Completed	2.35 (2.05, 2.71)	0.00	145.73
Undefined/Missing	1.99 (1.74, 2.29)	0.00	94.87
Major Physical Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	0.81 (0.65, 1.01)	0.06	3.63
Mental Illness ADGs <sup>®</sup>	1.49 (1.30, 1.70)	0.00	33.99
Contrasts			
Linear Trend on Income Decile	0.49 (0.33, 0.74)	0.0006	n/a

### Appendix Table A3.11: Teen Pregnancy–Final Multiple Logistic Regression Model, Manitoba 2008/09

SES Indicates socioeconomic status

 $\mathsf{ADG}^\circledast$   $\;$  Indicates aggregated diagnostic group^{{}^{\_{\mathsf{M}}}} (see Glossary for definition)

# RECENT MCHP PUBLICATIONS

# 2013

Understanding the Health System Use of Ambulatory Care Patients by Alan Katz, Patricia Martens, Bogdan Bogdanovic, Ina Koseva, Chelsey McDougall and Eileen Boriskewich

# 2012

A Systematic Investigation of Manitoba's Provincial Laboratory Data by Lisa Lix, Mark Smith, Mahmoud Azimaee, Matthew Dahl, Patrick Nicol, Charles Burchill, Elaine Burland, Chun Yan Goh, Jennifer Schultz and Angela Bailly

*Perinatal Services and Outcomes in Manitoba* by Maureen Heaman, Dawn Kingston, Michael Helewa, Marni Brownlee, Shelley Derksen, Bodgan Bogdanovic, Kari–Lynne McGowan, and Angela Bailly

*How Are Manitoba's Children Doing?* by Marni Brownell, Mariette Chartier, Rob Santos, Oke Ekuma, Wendy Au, Joykrishna Sarkar, Leonard MacWilliam, Elaine Burland, Ina Koseva, and Wendy Guenette

Projecting Personal Care Home Bed Equivalent Needs in Manitoba Through 2036 by Dan Chateau, Malcolm Doupe, Randy Walld, Ruth–Ann Soodeen, Carole Ouelette, and Leanne Rajotte

Health and Healthcare Utilization of Francophones in Manitoba by Mariette Chartier, Gregory Finlayson, Heather Prior, Kari–Lynne McGowan, Hui Chen, Janelle de Rocquigny, Randy Walld, and Michael Gousseau

The Early Development Instrument (EDI) in Manitoba: Linking Socioeconomic Adversity and Biological Vulnerability at Birth to Children's Outcomes at Age 5 by Rob Santos, Marni Brownell, Oke Ekuma, Teresa Mayer, and Ruth–Ann Soodeen

*The Epidemiology and Outcomes of Critical Illness in Manitoba* by Alan Garland, Randy Fransoo, Kendiss Olafson, Clare Ramsey, Marina Yogendran, Dan Chateau, and Kari–Lynne McGowan

# 2011

*Adult Obesity in Manitoba: Prevalence, Associations, and Outcomes* by Randy Fransoo, Patricia Martens, Heather Prior, Dan Chateau, Chelsey McDougall, Jennifer Schultz, Kari–Lynne McGowan, Ruth–Ann Soodeen and Angela Bailly

*Manitoba Immunization Study* by Tim Hilderman, Alan Katz, Shelley Derksen, Kari–Lynne McGowan, Dan Chateau, Carol Kurbis, Sandra Allison, , and Jocelyn Nicole Reimer

Population Aging and the Continuum of Older Adult Care in Manitoba by Malcolm Doupe, Randy Fransoo, Dan Chateau, Natalia Dik, Charles Burchill, Ruth–Ann Soodeen, Songul Bozat–Emre, and Wendy Guenette

# 2010

*Pharmaceutical Use in Manitoba: Opportunities to Optimize Use* by Colette Raymond, Silvia Alessi–Severini, Colleen Metge, Matthew Dahl, Jennifer Schultz, and Wendy Guenette

Evaluation of the Healthy Baby Program by Marni Brownell, Mariette Chartier, Wendy Au, and Jennifer Schultz

Health Inequities in Manitoba: Is the Socioeconomic Gap in Health Widening or Narrowing Over Time? by Patricia Martens, Marni Brownell, Wendy Au, Leonard MacWilliam, Heather Prior, Jennifer Schultz, Wendy Guenette, Lawrence Elliott, Shelley Buchan, Marcia Anderson, Patricia Caetano, Colleen Metge, Rob Santos, and Karen Serwonka

Physician Integrated Network Baseline Evaluation: Linking Electronic Medical Records and Administrative Data by Alan Katz, Bogdan Bogdanovic, and Ruth-Ann Soodeen

Profile of Metis Health Status and Healthcare Utilization in Manitoba: A Population–Based Study by Patricia Martens, Judith Bartlett, Elaine Burland, Heather Prior, Charles Burchill, Shamima Huq, Linda Romphf, Julianne Sanguins, Sheila Carter, and Angela Bailly

*The Additional Cost of Chronic Disease in Manitoba* by Gregory Finlayson, Okechukwu Ekuma, Marina Yogendran, Elaine Burland, and Evelyn Forget

## 2009

*Effects of Manitoba Pharmacare Formulary Policy on Utilization of Prescription Medications* by Anita Kozyrskyj, Colette Raymond, Matthew Dahl, Oke Ekuma, Jennifer Schultz, Mariana Sklepowich, and Ruth Bond

*Manitoba RHA Indicators Atlas 2009* by Randy Fransoo, Patricia Martens, Elaine Burland, The Need to Know Team, Heather Prior, and Charles Burchill

*Composite Measures/Indices of Health and Health System Performance* by Colleen Metge, Dan Chateau, Heather Prior, Ruth–Ann Soodeen, Carolyn De Coster, and Louis Barre

*The Direct Cost of Hospitalizations in Manitoba, 2005/06* by Greg Finlayson, Julene Reimer, Matthew Stargardter, and Kari–Lynne McGowan

*Physician Resource Projection Models* by Alan Katz, Bogdan Bogdanovic, Oke Ekuma, Ruth–Ann Soodeen, Dan Chateau, and Chris Burnett

## 2008

*Manitoba Child Health Atlas Update* by Marni Brownell, Carolyn De Coster, Robert Penfold, Shelley Derksen, Wendy Au, Jennifer Schultz, and Matthew Dahl

An Initial Analysis of Emergency Departments and Urgent Care in Winnipeg by Malcolm Doupe, Anita Kozyrskyj, Ruth-Ann Soodeen, Shelley Derksen, Charles Burchill, and Shamima Huq

What Works? A First Look at Evaluating Manitoba's Regional Health Programs and Policies at the Population Level by Patricia Martens, Randy Fransoo, The Need to Know Team, Elaine Burland, Heather Prior, Charles Burchill, Linda Romphf, Dan Chateau, Angela Bailly, and Carole Ouelette

TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER TRAILBLAZER CHALLENGER VISIONARY INNOVATOR ADVENTURER REBEL PIONEER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR EXPLORER CREATOR EXPLORER DEFENDER CREATOR